

**NORTHERN DYNASTY MINERALS LTD.**

**2004 SUMMARY REPORT  
ON THE  
PEBBLE PORPHYRY GOLD-COPPER  
PROJECT**

**Iliamna Lake Area  
Southwestern Alaska  
U.S.A.**

**Latitude 59°54' N  
Longitude 155°18' W**

**By**

**C. M. Rebagliati, P.Eng.  
J. G. Payne Ph.D., P.Geo.**

**March 31, 2005**

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

|      |   |    |
|------|---|----|
| 1.0  | SUMMARY .....   | 1  |
| 2.0  | INTRODUCTION and terms of reference .....   | 4  |
| 3.0  | PROPERTY LOCATION AND DESCRIPTION .....   | 5  |
| 4.0  | PROPERTY OPTION SUMMARY .....   | 6  |
| 5.0  | INFRASTRUCTURE, ACCESSIBILITY, LOCAL RESOURCES, CLIMATE AND<br>PHYSIOGRAPHY ..... | 7  |
| 6.0  | HISTORY .....   | 8  |
| 7.0  | REGIONAL GEOLOGY .....  | 10 |
| 8.0  | PROPERTY GEOLOGY .....  | 11 |
| 8.1  | ROCK TYPES AND STRATIGRAPHY (PROPERTY) .....                                      | 12 |
|      | 8.1.1 <i>Jurassic to Cretaceous Volcanic and Sedimentary Rocks</i> .....          | 12 |
|      | 8.1.2 <i>Cretaceous Intrusive Rocks</i> .....                                     | 13 |
|      | 8.1.3 <i>Tertiary Volcanic Rocks and Intercalated Sedimentary Rocks</i> .....     | 16 |
|      | 8.1.4 <i>Quaternary Deposits and Erosion Features</i> .....                       | 17 |
| 8.2  | STRUCTURE .....   | 17 |
| 9.   | DEPOSIT TYPES .....   | 18 |
| 10.0 | 2004 EXPLORATION TARGETS AND POTENTIAL .....                                      | 18 |
| 10.1 | PROPERTY OVERVIEW .....   | 18 |
| 10.2 | PEBBLE PORPHYRY GOLD-COPPER-MOLYBDENUM DEPOSIT .....                              | 19 |
|      | 10.2.1 <i>Geology</i> .....   | 19 |
|      | 10.2.2 <i>Structure</i> .....   | 26 |
|      | 10.2.3 <i>Hydrothermal Mineralization</i> .....                                   | 27 |
|      | 10.2.4 <i>Quality Control</i> .....   | 33 |
|      | 10.2.5 <i>Vein Classification</i> .....   | 2  |
|      | 10.2.6 <i>Alteration</i> .....  | 5  |
|      | 10.2.7 <i>Skarn</i> .....   | 8  |
|      | 10.2.8 <i>Mineralization in Zones of Weathering</i> .....                         | 8  |
| 10.3 | THIRTY-EIGHT PORPHYRY GOLD-COPPER-MOLYBDENUM DEPOSIT .....                        | 9  |
| 10.4 | THIRTY-SEVEN COPPER-GOLD SKARN .....  | 10 |
| 10.5 | 25 GOLD ZONE .....  | 11 |
| 10.6 | NORTHEAST PEBBLE IP ANOMALY AREA .....  | 12 |
| 10.7 | 308 ANOMALY .....   | 12 |
| 11.0 | EXPLORATION .....   | 12 |
|      | 11.1 GEOPHYSICS .....   | 12 |
|      | 11.2 GEOCHEMISTRY .....   | 13 |
| 12.0 | DRILLING .....  | 14 |

|      |  |    |
|------|--|----|
| 13.0 | SAMPLE PREPARATION, ANALYSIS, AND SECURITY.....      | 15 |
| 13.1 | TECK COMINCO DRILL CORE.....                         | 15 |
| 13.2 | NDM 2002 DRILL CORE.....                             | 16 |
| 13.3 | NDM 2003 DRILL CORE.....                             | 16 |
| 13.4 | NDM 2004 DRILL CORE.....                             | 17 |
| 14.0 | DATA VERIFICATION .....                              | 19 |
| 15.0 | MINERAL RESOURCE ESTIMATES (PEBBLE DEPOSIT) .....    | 21 |
| 16.0 | OTHER RELATED INFORMATION.....                       | 22 |
| 16.1 | ENVIRONMENTAL AND SOCIOECONOMIC CONSIDERATIONS ..... | 22 |
| 16.2 | ENGINEERING STUDIES .....                            | 24 |
|      | 16.2.1 Preliminary Assessment .....                  | 24 |
|      | 16.2.2 Feasibility Study.....                        | 25 |
|      | 16.2.3 Proposed 2005 Program.....                    | 27 |
| 17.0 | INTERPRETATION and CONCLUSIONS.....                  | 28 |
| 18.0 | RECOMMENDATIONS.....                                 | 31 |
| 19.0 | PROPOSED BUDGET (2005) .....                         | 31 |
| 20.0 | DATE .....   | 32 |
| 21.0 | REFERENCES.....                                      | 33 |
| 22.0 | CERTIFICATES OF AUTHORS.....                         | 36 |
| 23.0 | ILLUSTRATIONS .....                                  | 38 |

## LIST OF TABLES

|                |  | Page |
|----------------|--|------|
| Table 6.1      | Drilling on Sill Prospect .....                                  | 8    |
| Table 6.2      | Drilling on Pebble Deposit (pre 2004).....                       | 8    |
| Table 6.3      | Total Drilling on Pebble Property (Pre 2004).....                | 8    |
| Table 9.3      | Summary of Drilling in the Pebble District (to end of 2004)..... | 19   |
| Table 10.2.3.1 | Significant Intersections from 2004 Drill Program.....           | 30   |
| Table 10.2.5   | Classification of Vein Types .....                               | 36   |
| Table 10.3.1   | Drilling on Thirty-Eight Porphyry Deposit.....                   | 42   |
| Table 10.4.1   | Drilling on Thirty-Seven Skarn Zone.....                         | 43   |
| Table 12.1     | Pebble Deposit – Measured Mineral Resources .....                | 45   |
| Table 12.2     | Pebble Deposit – Indicated Mineral Resources .....               | 45   |
| Table 12.3     | Pebble Deposit – Measured Plus Indicated Mineral Resources.....  | 45   |
| Table 12.4     | Pebble Deposit – Inferred Mineral Resources .....                | 45   |

## LIST OF FIGURES

---

**\*Note: Figures are at the back of the report, following the text**

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Figure 1    | Property and General Location                                    |
| Figure 2.1  | Mineral Tenure   |
| Figure 2.2  | Mineral Claim ADL Numbers (South Half)                           |
| Figure 2.3  | Mineral Claim ADL Numbers (North Half)                           |
| Figure 3.1  | Drill Holes and Topography (Pebble Property)                     |
| Figure 3.2  | Drill Holes and Topography (Pebble Deposit and Vicinity)         |
| Figure 4    | Regional Geology   |
| Figure 5    | Property Geology   |
| Figure 6    | Schematic Stratigraphic Columns                                  |
| Figure 7.1  | Pebble Deposit, Sub-Surface Bedrock Geology                      |
| Figure 7.2  | Pebble Deposit, Geology 100 m Level Plan                         |
| Figure 8.1  | Pebble Deposit: Silicate Alteration Zones: Subsurface            |
| Figure 8.2  | Pebble Deposit: Silicate Alteration Zones: 100 m level           |
| Figure 9    | Pebble Deposit Section 060_3975 – Looking Northeast              |
| Figure 10   | Pebble Deposit Section V – Looking North                         |
| Figure 11   | Induced Polarization   |
| Figure 12   | Copper Soil Geochemistry   |
| Figure 13   | Gold Soil Geochemistry   |
| Figure 14   | Molybdenum Soil Geochemistry                                     |
| Figure 15.1 | 1997 Drill Core Sampling and Analytical Flow Chart               |
| Figure 15.2 | 2002 Drill Core Sampling and Analytical Flow Chart               |
| Figure 15.3 | 2003 Drill Core Sampling and Analytical Flow Chart               |
| Figure 15.4 | 2004 Drill Core Sampling and Analytical Flow Chart               |
| Figure 15.5 | 2004 Metallurgical Drill Core Sampling and Analytical Flow Chart |

## LIST OF APPENDICES

---

|            |                                   |
|------------|-----------------------------------|
| Appendix 1 | Pebble Project Mineral Claim Data |
|------------|-----------------------------------|

## **1.0 SUMMARY**

The Pebble property is centred at latitude 59°53'54" N and longitude 155°17'44" W in the Bristol Bay region of southwestern Alaska, 380 km southwest of Anchorage and 27 km west-northwest of the village of Iliamna. It forms a continuous block consisting of 1,331 located Alaska State mineral claims totaling 98,000 acres. Annual assessment work or cash in lieu of obligations totals US\$150,900.

Under assigned and amended agreements with Teck Cominco, Northern Dynasty purchased a 80% interest in the 36 claims, "Resource Lands", hosting the Pebble resource by paying to Teck Cominco US\$10 million in Northern Dynasty shares prior to November 30, 2004. In 2005, Northern Dynasty purchased the remaining 20% Hunter Dickinson Group Inc. interest in the "Resource Lands". In the surrounding "Exploration Lands" in 2004, Northern Dynasty earned a 50% interest by completing the required 60,000-foot exploration drilling program. In 2005, Teck Cominco sold its remaining interest in the Exploration Lands for US\$4 million in Northern Dynasty shares and the granting to Teck Cominco of a 5% Net Profits Royalty.

The Pebble property encompasses the eastern and southern margins of the ca. 200 km<sup>2</sup>, Late Cretaceous (89.7 Ma), granodiorite-quartz monzodiorite-monzonite Kaskanak Batholith and the adjacent, Jurassic-Cretaceous, basinal volcanoclastic turbidites and interbedded mafic volcanic and subvolcanic rocks. On the east side of the batholith, a northeast-trending structural corridor is marked by a linear cluster of multi-phased, compositionally and texturally variable, mainly felsic, irregular stocks, sills, dikes and breccia bodies. Besides the Pebble deposit, numerous gold and copper-gold mineral occurrences, including the Thirty-Eight and 308 porphyry copper-gold-molybdenum zones, are related to this diverse group of intrusions.

**The Pebble deposit is a calc-alkalic porphyry associated with four small granodiorite-quartz monzodiorite stocks and related sill-like apophases.** These stocks intrude moderately warped and previously hornfelsed, volcanoclastic sedimentary rocks that had been intruded by diorite sills and later, intermediate to felsic intrusions and intrusion breccias. **Sulphide mineralization, consisting principally of pyrite, chalcopyrite and molybdenite,** occurs in zones of strong potassium-silicate alteration in and disseminated adjacent to quartz-vein stockworks in all rock types. It is strongest in and near the upper parts of the granodiorite stocks and in a major granodiorite sill. **Gold occurs with sulphides in a ratio of about 1.2 g/t gold to 1% copper. The copper/molybdenum ratio is about 20/1.**

In 2004, core drilling by Northern Dynasty was targeted primarily in and adjacent to the Pebble deposit where 132 geology holes totaling 32,826 m and 26 metallurgy holes totaling 6505 m were completed in the Resource Lands, and 15 holes totaling 7177 m were completed in the Exploration Lands to test for continuity and extensions of higher-grade zones. One hole totaling 263 m was drilled in the southwestern part of the Exploration Lands to test an IP/resistivity anomaly. Various sites for proposed tailings and waste disposal were tested by 53 engineering holes totaling 2778 m.

This drilling identified a significant, new porphyry centre (the East Zone) on the eastern side of the Pebble deposit beneath a cover of Tertiary rocks that becomes progressively thicker to the east. The characteristics of the East Zone indicate a setting proximal to a thermal and fluid centre. These include the intense biotite (potassic) alteration, the high density of early-stage quartz veins, the extent to greater depth of strong Au-Cu-Mo mineralization and alteration, the presence of numerous granodiorite sills and dykes at depth, and the weakness of late-stage, lower-temperature alteration overprints. The source of heat and fluids for the East Zone may be a stock of granodiorite below and/or to the east of the current drilling. The East Zone is unconstrained to the east and northeast under Tertiary cover, to the south and to depth. Further drilling will be necessary to adequately assess its extent.

In the Pebble deposit, copper-gold-molybdenum mineralization extends over a known area of 3 km by 2.2 km and to a depth of 600 m in the West and Central zones, and to a depth of 800 m in the East Zone. A phyllic alteration envelope around the deposit is up to 5.5 km by 2.5 km in area; many samples from this zone contain gold concentrations over 100 ppb.

Diamond drilling programs by Teck Cominco from 1988 to 1997 identified a billion-tonne porphyry copper-gold deposit at Pebble. Based on diamond drilling programs by Northern Dynasty up to and including 2004, a mineral-resource estimate by independent qualified persons of Roscoe Postle Associates, Inc., showed that the Pebble deposit contains a Measured and Indicated Mineral Resource of 3.03 billion tonnes grading 0.32 g/t Au, 0.28% Cu and 0.015% Mo, with an additional Inferred Mineral Resource of 1.13 billion tonnes grading 0.30 g/t Au, 0.27% Cu and 0.015% Mo (0.55% copper-equivalent) above a cut-off grade of 0.30% copper-equivalent (Rennie et al., 2005). The Measured and Indicated Resource contains 31.3 million ounces of gold 18.8 billion pounds of copper and nearly 1 billion pounds of molybdenum. A higher-grade resource core consists of 569 million tonnes grading 0.50 g/t Au, 0.46% Cu and 0.021% Mo (0.88% copper-equivalent) above a cut-off grade of 0.70% copper-equivalent.

**PEBBLE DEPOSIT - MEASURED MINERAL RESOURCES**

| Cut-Off           | Size | Grade                  |                   |             |             | Contained Metal |           |                 |
|-------------------|------|------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|
|                   |      | CuEQ <sup>2</sup><br>% | Million<br>Tonnes | Copper<br>% | Gold<br>g/t | Molybdenum<br>% | CuEQ<br>% | Copper<br>B lbs |
| 0.30 <sup>4</sup> | 711  | 0.33                   | 0.36              | 0.016       | 0.63        | 5.1             | 8.1       | 256             |
| 0.40              | 655  | 0.34                   | 0.37              | 0.017       | 0.66        | 4.9             | 7.8       | 244             |
| 0.50              | 525  | 0.37                   | 0.40              | 0.018       | 0.70        | 4.3             | 6.7       | 207             |
| 0.60              | 356  | 0.41                   | 0.43              | 0.019       | 0.78        | 3.2             | 4.9       | 150             |
| 0.70              | 214  | 0.47                   | 0.47              | 0.021       | 0.87        | 2.2             | 3.3       | 97              |

**PEBBLE DEPOSIT - INDICATED MINERAL RESOURCES**

| Cut-Off | Size  | Grade     |                   |             |             | Contained Metal |           |                 |
|---------|-------|-----------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|
|         |       | CuEQ<br>% | Million<br>Tonnes | Copper<br>% | Gold<br>g/t | Molybdenum<br>% | CuEQ<br>% | Copper<br>B lbs |
| 0.30    | 2,320 | 0.27      | 0.31              | 0.014       | 0.54        | 13.7            | 23.2      | 736             |
| 0.40    | 1,760 | 0.30      | 0.34              | 0.016       | 0.59        | 11.6            | 19.2      | 611             |
| 0.50    | 1,100 | 0.35      | 0.39              | 0.017       | 0.68        | 8.4             | 13.9      | 423             |
| 0.60    | 615   | 0.40      | 0.45              | 0.020       | 0.79        | 5.5             | 8.9       | 270             |
| 0.70    | 356   | 0.46      | 0.51              | 0.021       | 0.89        | 3.6             | 5.9       | 167             |

**PEBBLE DEPOSIT - MEASURED PLUS INDICATED MINERAL RESOURCES**

| <b>Cut-Off</b> | <b>Size</b>           | <b>Grade</b>    |                 |                     | <b>Contained Metal</b> |                     |                   |                         |
|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>CuEQ %</b>  | <b>Million Tonnes</b> | <b>Copper %</b> | <b>Gold g/t</b> | <b>Molybdenum %</b> | <b>CuEQ %</b>          | <b>Copper B lbs</b> | <b>Gold M ozs</b> | <b>Molybdenum M lbs</b> |
| 0.30           | 3,026                 | 0.28            | 0.32            | 0.015               | 0.56                   | 18.8                | 31.3              | 993                     |
| 0.40           | 2,413                 | 0.31            | 0.35            | 0.016               | 0.61                   | 16.5                | 27.0              | 855                     |
| 0.50           | 1,628                 | 0.35            | 0.39            | 0.018               | 0.69                   | 12.7                | 20.5              | 629                     |
| 0.60           | 970                   | 0.41            | 0.45            | 0.020               | 0.78                   | 8.7                 | 13.8              | 420                     |
| 0.70           | 569                   | 0.46            | 0.50            | 0.021               | 0.88                   | 5.8                 | 9.1               | 265                     |

Copper-equivalent calculations used metal prices of US\$1.00/lb for copper, US\$400/oz for gold, and US\$6.00/lb for molybdenum.  $CuEQ = Cu \% + (Au \text{ g/t} \times 12.86/22.06) + (Mo\% \times 132.28/22.06)$ . Copper-equivalent has not been adjusted for metallurgical recoveries. Adjustment factors to account for differences in relative metallurgical recoveries for gold, copper and molybdenum will depend upon the completion of definitive metallurgical testing.

Based upon comparable operations and economic modeling, the Pebble deposit has excellent potential to evolve into an economically viable mining venture. The primary objectives of Northern Dynasty are to complete a bankable feasibility study on the measured and indicated resources and to explore for extensions of the deposit, mainly to the east and at depth.

The intrusive and intrusive breccia complex that extends south for more than 1.5 km from the presently defined southern edge of the deposit has been tested mainly by shallow and widely spaced holes. Alteration assemblages indicate that is a prospective area for exploration for another porphyry copper-gold centre. The margins of the intrusive complex are zones that may have undergone multiple stages of dilation, intrusion and hydrothermal activity, which could be conducive to formation of higher-grade copper-gold mineralization; these also warrant further drill testing.

In 2004, a drill hole in the southwestern part of the Exploration Lands intersected a 247-m-long zone of porphyry-style mineralization in an arm of the Kaskanak batholith that extends southwest from the main batholith into a broad area of hornfelsed, andesitic sedimentary rocks, which on surface contains 2-5% disseminated pyrite. This 308 Zone is similar in character and grade to the Thirty-Eight Zone a few kilometers to the east-northeast. To determine the extent and grade of the 308 Zone will require further drill testing.

The proposed drill program for 2005 includes 97,000 ft of exploration and infill drilling and 9,000 ft of metallurgical drilling, all in and near the Pebble deposit.

## **2.0 INTRODUCTION AND TERMS OF REFERENCE**

Diamond drilling programs by Teck Cominco from 1988 to 1997 identified the Pebble porphyry Au-Cu-Mo deposit. Additional diamond drilling programs in 2002, 2003 and 2004 by Northern Dynasty greatly enlarged the main Pebble deposit, and led to discovery of several additional magmatic-hydrothermal deposits and prospects in the Pebble property.

In 2004, Northern Dynasty continued surface mapping of the Exploration Lands at a scale of 1:10,000, and drilled 39,320 m of core in the Pebble Resource Lands and 10,216 m of core in the Exploration Lands. In the Exploration Lands, 7,177 m of core drilling were completed in 15 holes adjacent to the Pebble Resource Lands, 2778 m of core drilling were completed in 53 engineering holes, and 268 m of core drilling were completed in one hole in the southwestern part of the Exploration Lands. (All reported lengths include overburden, some of which was triconed with no core recovery.)

The drill holes in the eastern part of the Resource Lands and those further to the east in the Exploration Lands have identified a major, new, porphyry-style, hydrothermal centre. This new "East Zone" contains some of the highest grades of Au-Cu-Mo mineralization, the most intense potassic alteration, and the highest density of quartz veins thus far encountered in the Pebble district. It is open to the east, north and south, and to depth. A broad zone of lower-grade, porphyry-style mineralization hosted by intrusion breccia extends into the Exploration Lands to the south of the Resource Lands.

At the end of the 2003 exploration season, drill results from the main Pebble deposit were used by Norwest Corporation, an independent consultant, to estimate an inferred resource of 2.74 billion tonnes at a 0.3% copper-equivalent cut-off (CuEQ), and a higher grade resource of 435 million tonnes at 0.84% CuEQ at a cut-off of 0.7% CuEQ. This resource estimate is for those parts of the deposit that lie in the "Resource Lands". This resource was increased substantially by the 2004 drilling program; it extends beyond the eastern boundary of the Resource Lands into the Exploration Lands (the Resource Lands and Exploration Lands are defined in the Memorandum of Understanding dated May 1, 2001, between Hunter Dickinson Inc. and Cominco American). As well, the quality of the estimate in the core of the deposit has been upgraded from inferred to measured and indicated. Significant increases in the prices of Au, Cu, Mo, and Ag during 2004 and 2005 have enhanced the economic viability of the main Pebble deposit and other exploration targets.

Hole 4308 in the 308 Zone in the southwestern part of the Exploration Lands encountered porphyry-style mineralization throughout its length that is similar in nature and grade to that in the Thirty-Eight Zone a few km to the east-northeast.

Work at site in 2004 occurred from mid-April to early November. Richard Moses was the site manager for the program and was on-site during most of the program. In 2004, John Payne, Ph.D., P.Geo., spent 77 days on site and Jim Lang, Ph.D., P.Geo., spent 71 days on site and



his work contributed greatly to this report. Richard Haslinger, B.Sc., P.Eng., was site manager for the 2001, 2002, and 2003 field seasons, and in 2004 acted as facilitating engineer. Mark Rebagliati B.Sc., P.Eng., supervised the 2001-2004 programs and spent 6 days on site.

This report presents the results of the 2004 core-drilling and surface mapping programs and provides recommendations for further exploration and deposit delineation. Also included in the report are descriptions of the current claim holdings, exploration history, geology, mineralization and mineral resources of the Pebble property, and a brief description of base-line environmental studies that were begun in 2004.

**This technical report has been prepared in compliance with the requirements of National Instrument 43-101 and Form 43-101F1. It is intended to be used as supporting documentation to be filed with the Company's Annual Information Form.**

Sources of information for this report include the direct data derived from the 2004 exploration program, and other sources of information as referenced and listed in the "References" section of this report. An independent resource estimate has been prepared by Roscoe Postle Associates, Inc. based on data collected in 2004.

All reports listed in the references concerning the property have been reviewed and have been used, as referenced, in this report. **All units of measurement used herein are metric and monetary amounts used in resource calculations are in Canadian dollars, unless otherwise noted.**

Disclaimer:

The authors make no representation as to the validity of the claim data nor the status of the property options, which information has been provided by the Company (information in Section 16, Other Related Information, was derived from internal company reports prepared by other qualified persons), nor the independent resource estimates that were prepared by Norwest Corporation in 2004 and by Roscoe Postle Associates, Inc. in 2005. The authors have not made a field examination of the claim posts and can pass no opinion on the manner of staking, nor can they verify the detailed position of the claims.

### **3.0 PROPERTY LOCATION AND DESCRIPTION**

The Pebble property is centered at latitude 59°53'54" N and longitude 155°17'44" W in the Bristol Bay region of southwestern Alaska, 380 km southwest of Anchorage and 27 km northwest of the village of Iliamna (Figure 1). It is in USGS topographic maps, Iliamna D6 and D7, in Townships 3 - 5 South, Ranges 34 - 37 West, Seward Meridian.

The property forms a continuous block consisting of 1,331 located Alaska State mineral claims totaling 98,000 acres. Included in this total are 12 claims that were staked in 2004 to cover an inlier on the east side of the main claim block on Koktuli Mountain and 169 claims that were staked over potential areas of tailings and waste impoundment. The location of the claims and major deposits and showings are indicated in Figures 2.1, 2.2 and 2.3, and the details of the claims are listed in Appendix 1. State mineral claims in Alaska may be kept in good standing by incurring annual assessment work or by paying cash in lieu of assessment work in the amount of US\$100 per 40-acre mineral claim per year and by paying annual escalating state rentals. Annual rental fees are US\$160,295 and annual assessment work obligations are US\$245,000. The annual state rentals for 2004 of US\$193,100 were paid on September 1, 2004.

#### **4.0 PROPERTY OPTION SUMMARY**

The following summary of property agreements and their present status has been provided by Northern Dynasty management and has not been verified or reviewed by the writers.

In October 2001, Northern Dynasty acquired the right to earn up to a 100% interest in the Pebble Property from Teck Cominco American Incorporated ("Teck Cominco") and Hunter Dickinson Group Inc. ("HDGI"). The first of the two options permitted Northern Dynasty to purchase the previously drilled portions of the prospect on which the majority of the known mineralization exists (the "Resource Lands Option") through the payment of cash and shares aggregating US\$10 million prior to November 30, 2004. The second part of the Option permitted Northern Dynasty to earn a minimum of 40% (and up to 100%) interest in the remainder of the Pebble Property (the "Exploration Lands") by doing 60,000 feet of exploration drilling by November 30, 2004. The Company completed 67,651 feet of drilling by September 30, 2004.

In November 2004, Northern Dynasty exercised the option from Teck Cominco to acquire 80% of the Resource Lands. In February 2005, Teck Cominco sold its 50% interest in the Exploration Lands to Northern Dynasty for US\$4 million. Teck Cominco retains a 4% pre-payback net profits interest (after debt service) and 5% after-payback net profits interest in any mine production from the Exploration lands portion of the Pebble property.

Northern Dynasty had the right until March 14, 2005 to acquire the remaining 20% interest from a related party, HDGI, for shares based on its independent valuation. On March 15, 2005, Northern Dynasty announced that it had reached an agreement with HDGI to acquire the 20% remaining carried interest in the Resource Lands portion and the Exploration Lands portion of the Pebble Property (the "Carried Interest"). The Carried Interest will be acquired by Northern Dynasty for a purchase price consisting of 14,002,268 Northern Dynasty common shares, which represents approximately 20% of the adjusted market capitalization of Northern Dynasty.

## **5.0 INFRASTRUCTURE, ACCESSIBILITY, LOCAL RESOURCES, CLIMATE AND PHYSIOGRAPHY**

The Iliamna region contains the communities of Iliamna, Newhalen and Nondalton that have a combined population of 700 people. The State of Alaska manages a modern airfield at Iliamna that, with two, paved, 1,500-m runways, is suitable for DC-6 and Hercules cargo aircraft, and small, commercial jet aircraft. Paved roads connect the airport to Iliamna and Newhalen, and a partly paved, partly gravel road extends to the Newhalen River crossing near Nondalton. The Pebble Property is 95 km from tidewater.

No road connects Iliamna to the Alaskan coast on Cook Inlet but one is planned as part of the proposed Pebble mining operation. Access to the coast from Lake Iliamna is provided by a 30-km, state-maintained road, which extends from Pile Bay at the eastern end of Lake Iliamna to Williamsport near Iniskin Bay on Cook Inlet. Bulk fuel and heavy freight can also be barged in during the summer months to Lake Iliamna via the Kvichak River.

Iliamna and surrounding communities have only limited commercial infrastructure, except for that which services a seasonal sports fishing and hunting industry. A small hydroelectric installation provides power for the three communities.

The climate of the Iliamna area is similar to that of Anchorage; the mean daily maximum temperature in July is 17°C and the mean daily minimum temperature in January is -13°C. The average annual precipitation is 69 cm, most of which is rainfall from June through August. The climate, while periodically harsh, is sufficiently moderate to allow a well-planned mineral exploration program to be conducted year-round.

The Pebble property lies 80 km west of the Alaska Range in the Nushagak–Big River Hills, an area of rolling hills and low mountains separated by wide, shallow valleys blanketed with glacial deposits and numerous meandering streams and small, shallow lakes. Elevations range from 250 m above sea level (asl) to 841 m asl at Kaskanak Peak, the highest point on the property. Access to the property from Iliamna is by helicopter, a distance of 27 km.

Tundra plant communities (mixtures of shrub and herbaceous plants) cover the project area. Willow is common only along streams and sparse patches of dense alder are confined to better-drained areas where coarse soils have developed. Poorly drained regions underlain by fine soils support dwarf birch and grasses (Detterman and Reed, 1973). Aside from the local displacement of fish and wildlife resources and increased human impact on both by a mine development project, the writers are not aware of any specific environmental liabilities that affect the mineral claims.

## **6.0 HISTORY**

In the mid 1980s, Cominco Alaska began reconnaissance exploration in the Pebble region and in 1984 discovered the Sharp Mountain gold prospect. Gold occurs in drusy quartz veins of probable Tertiary age that cut Cretaceous rocks near the peak of Sharp Mountain (anonymous Cominco Alaska report, 1984). Grab samples of veins in talus ranged from 1.5 g/t Au to 9.32 oz/ton Au and 3.0 oz/ton silver. No record of further work is available.

Examination and sampling of several color anomalies in 1987 yielded anomalous gold concentrations from the Sill prospect, recognized as a precious-metal, epithermal-vein occurrence, and the Pebble discovery outcrop, which was of uncertain affinity. The 1988 exploration program included 24 diamond drill holes at the Sill epithermal gold prospect (Table 6.1), soil sampling, geological mapping and two diamond drill holes at the Pebble target (Table 6.2). Drilling at the Sill prospect intercepted mineralization with gold grades that justified more work, but the initial Pebble drill holes yielded only modest encouragement. In 1989, an expanded soil sampling program, an IP survey and 12 diamond drill holes were completed at the Pebble target, and 15 diamond drill holes were completed at the Sill prospect. Although limited in scope, the IP survey at Pebble displayed a response characteristic of a large, porphyry-copper system. This interpretation was validated by subsequent drilling by Teck Cominco, which intercepted significant intervals of porphyry-style gold, copper, and molybdenum mineralization.

**Table 6.1 – Drilling on Sill Prospect to end of 2003**

| <b>Year and Company</b>             | <b># Drill Holes</b> | <b>Metres</b> |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|
| 1988 Teck Cominco                   | 24                   | 2,148         |
| 1989 Teck Cominco                   | 15                   | 1,036         |
| <b>Total Sill Prospect Drilling</b> | <b>39</b>            | <b>3,184</b>  |

**Table 6.2 – Drilling on Pebble Deposit Resource Lands to end of 2003**

| <b>Year and Company</b>       | <b># Drill Holes</b> | <b>Metres</b> |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|
| 1988 Teck Cominco             | 2                    | 169           |
| 1989 Teck Cominco             | 7                    | 787           |
| 1990 Teck Cominco             | 25                   | 2,991         |
| 1991 Teck Cominco             | 48                   | 8,414         |
| 1992 Teck Cominco             | 14                   | 2,014         |
| 1997 Teck Cominco             | 20                   | 4,327         |
| <b>2002 Northern Dynasty</b>  | <b>2</b>             | <b>379</b>    |
| <b>2003 Northern Dynasty</b>  | <b>58</b>            | <b>19,729</b> |
| <b>Total (Resource Lands)</b> | <b>173</b>           | <b>38,809</b> |

| <b>Table 6.3 – Total Drilling on Pebble Property to end of 2003</b> |                      |               |
|---|----------------------|---------------|
| <b>Year and Company</b>   | <b># Drill Holes</b> | <b>Metres</b> |
| 1988 Teck Cominco   | 26                   | 2,317         |
| 1989 Teck Cominco   | 27                   | 2,256         |
| 1990 Teck Cominco   | 25                   | 3,054         |
| 1991 Teck Cominco   | 48                   | 8,574         |
| 1992 Teck Cominco   | 14                   | 2,014         |
| 1993 Teck Cominco   | 4                    | 382           |
| 1997 Teck Cominco   | 20                   | 4,479         |
| <b>2002 Northern Dynasty</b>  | <b>68</b>            | <b>11,306</b> |
| <b>2003 Northern Dynasty</b>  | <b>67</b>            | <b>21,717</b> |
| <b>Total (Pebble Property)</b>                                      | <b>299</b>           | <b>56,099</b> |

When it became apparent that a significant copper-gold porphyry deposit had been discovered, exploration was accelerated in 1990 and 1991 when 73 additional diamond drill holes were completed. In 1991, baseline environmental and engineering studies were initiated and weather stations were established. A preliminary economic evaluation was undertaken by CESL in 1991 and subsequently revised in 1992. In 1992, 14 drill holes were completed in the deposit area. In 1993, IP surveying and a 4-hole drilling program were completed at a target 6 km to the south of the Pebble deposit. In 1997, Teck Cominco did IP surveying, geochemical sampling and geological mapping, and drilled 20 holes into and around the Pebble deposit (Table 6.3). In 2001, Hunter Dickinson staked the PEB claims to cover ground where Teck Cominco had detected a multi-element, soil-geochemical anomaly and high IP chargeability on two, widely spaced, reconnaissance lines. On the new PEB claims, Hunter Dickinson collected and analyzed 601 soil samples and did 30-line km of IP/resistivity surveying.

During 2002, Northern Dynasty drilled 68 holes totaling 11,306 m exploring for additional porphyry deposits within which to define higher-grade resources. The Thirty-Eight Zone, a till-covered copper-gold porphyry deposit, was discovered 12 km south-southwest of the Pebble deposit. Some 86% of Teck Cominco's drill core from the Pebble deposit (16,000 m) was relogged and a sectional geological model was completed. Based on this model, the Pebble deposit resource was calculated (Snowden, 2003). Surface work included an 18.5-line-km ground magnetometer survey; a 328-sample soil geochemical survey and a few man-days of geological traverses.

In 2003, Northern Dynasty drilled 58 holes totaling 19,729 m to define higher-grade portions in the Pebble deposit and 9 holes totaling 1,987 m to test four other prospective zones. Limited surface exploration was conducted, consisting of 5 days of geological mapping and collection of 97 samples in three soil geochemical traverses. The Pebble deposit resource was re-estimated (Norwest Corporation, 2004). Locations of drill holes are shown on Figures 3.1 and 3.2. A summary of all drilling on the Pebble deposit to the end of 2003 is shown in Table 6.3.

## **7.0 REGIONAL GEOLOGY**

The regional setting of the Pebble district has been discussed by Plafker and Berg (1994), Bouley et al. (1995), Goldfarb (1997), Young et al. (1997), and their contained references. Alaska contains an assemblage of northeast-trending tectonostratigraphic terranes that amalgamated southward in response to long-lived, north-trending subduction beginning in the Late Paleozoic (Goldfarb, 1997). The Pebble property is in rocks of the Kahiltna terrane, near its southeastern boundary with rocks of the Peninsular terrane (Figure 4). The terrane boundary is along the Lake Clark structure, a major, translational fault.

The Kahiltna terrane is one of several small basins filled by Jurassic to Cretaceous flysch (Plafker et al., 1989) that closed in the middle Mesozoic due to approach of the Wrangellia terrane from the south (Nokleberg et al., 1994). The southern part of the Kahiltna terrane is dominated by andesitic turbidities of Late Jurassic to Early Cretaceous age that were deposited in a basinal setting, with lesser zones of Late Triassic and younger basalt, andesite, tuff, chert, shale and limestone (Jones et al., 1987; Wallace et al., 1984). The Kahiltna terrane in the area of the Pebble deposit was intruded by the Late Cretaceous Kaskanak batholith of intermediate to felsic composition. A northeast-oriented zone of diverse, texturally and compositionally variable stocks, dykes, sills and irregular bodies occurs on the east side of the Kaskanak batholith and hosts the Pebble deposit and several major showings.

The Peninsular terrane contains Permian limestone, Upper Triassic limestone, chert, tuff and agglomerate (that may correlate with similar rocks in the Kahiltna terrane), Early to Middle Jurassic volcanic and intrusive rocks, and Middle Jurassic to Cretaceous clastic rocks. The Peninsular terrane and the southeast part of the Kahiltna terrane were intruded under compression by mid-Cretaceous plutonic rocks as a result of northwest-dipping subduction (Engelbreton et al., 1987; Goldfarb, 1997). East of Lake Iliamna, the bedded rocks of the Peninsular terrane are bounded on the west by the Alaska-Aleutian Range quartz diorite batholith of Middle to Upper Jurassic age. In the area around Pebble, intrusions include the mid-Cretaceous, intermediate to felsic Kaskanak batholith and, on the east side of the batholith, a northeast-trending belt of texturally and compositionally variable stocks, dykes and sills.

Tertiary to Recent volcanic rocks and associated sedimentary rocks formed in response to northward subduction of the Pacific plate beneath the North American plates on the modern Aleutian arc (Goldfarb, 1997; Young et al., 1997). The region was deformed along a series of thrust and transverse faults, including the Lake Clark structure. The Pebble region was eroded by Quaternary to Recent glaciers, and most valleys were filled with glacial sedimentary deposits.

## **8.0 PROPERTY GEOLOGY**

Rock types in the Pebble district include a bedded sequence of Jurassic to Cretaceous, mainly andesitic sedimentary rocks, coeval mafic extrusive and subvolcanic rocks, Cretaceous intrusive rocks of diverse composition, and Tertiary volcanic and sedimentary rocks and sub-volcanic dykes. The surface distribution of these units in the property is shown in Figure 5.

The Pebble district is disposed around the eastern and southern margins of the Late Cretaceous Kaskanak batholith, a body of mainly quartz monzodiorite to granodiorite composition that was dated at  $89.7 \pm 0.2$  Ma (U-Pb zircon) (Bouley et al., 1994). It intruded a thick sequence of basinal, volcanoclastic turbidites and interbedded mafic flows of Jurassic to Cretaceous age.

A key feature of the district is a north-northeast-trending igneous belt of stocks, sills and dykes of diverse composition that includes biotite pyroxenite, gabbro, diorite, monzodiorite, monzonite, syenomonzonite and granodiorite, as well as large bodies of felsic to intermediate, intrusion breccia. Isotopic dates on the intrusions are limited to imprecise K-Ar ages of  $96.1 \pm 4.8$  Ma on biotite from the biotite pyroxenite and  $99.8 \pm 5$  Ma on igneous K-feldspar from a granodiorite immediately northwest of the Pebble deposit (Bouley et al., 1995).

This belt has been traced for 22 km in the Pebble property and has not been constrained along strike. It cuts the andesitic sedimentary rocks on the eastern and southern margins of the Kaskanak batholith, and is localized along a probably major, northeast-trending structure of crustal scale that extends beyond the Pebble district. Magmatic-hydrothermal activity in this belt produced numerous Au, Cu-Au and Cu-Au-Mo mineral occurrences that have a close spatial and temporal relationship to more-felsic, intrusive phases. The most important occurrences are discussed later in the report.

The Jurassic and Cretaceous strata and intrusive rocks and their associated mineral deposits were covered by Tertiary volcanic and sedimentary rocks and/or by Quaternary glacial sediments. Of particular economic significance is a wedge of Tertiary rocks that thickens to the east and that covers the eastern part of the Pebble deposit. A swarm of Tertiary basalt, andesite, and latite dykes trends easterly across the western part of the Pebble deposit.

The epithermal-Au Sill deposit lies 6 km southeast of the Pebble deposit (Figure 5). It is hosted by a very fine-grained latite dated by U/Pb in zircon at  $46.2 \pm 0.2$  Ma (Bouley et al., 1995), and comprises several narrow, discontinuous quartz veins and quartz breccias enclosed in pyritic alteration envelopes. Sixteen significant intersections between 0.6 and 1.5 m in width yielded Au grades of 10 to 30 g/t, with two higher concentrations of 141 g/t over 1.07 m and 60.9 g/t over 0.64 m. Detailed results are available in Rebagliati and Haslinger (2003). Northern Dynasty has not conducted any work on the Sill prospect and it is not discussed further in this report.

Tertiary faults and shear zones are evident in drill core and surface mapping, and six major structures have been interpreted in the Pebble deposit from drill core data. Only one has a significant surface expression; the others are covered by extensive overburden.

## **8.1 Rock Types and Stratigraphy (Property)**

### **8.1.1 Jurassic to Cretaceous Volcanic and Sedimentary Rocks (Units Y, W, C, B and R)**

The Early Jurassic to Late Cretaceous strata include a unit dominated by andesitic sedimentary rocks, and another dominated by mafic volcanic and hypabyssal rocks. The sedimentary unit consists of andesitic siltstone and mudstone (Unit Y), fine-grained andesitic sandstone/greywacke (Unit W), and minor intervals of interbedded pebble conglomerate and wacke (Unit C). These rocks were thermally metamorphosed to biotite hornfels in a wide aureole that surrounds the Kaskanak batholith. The volcanic/hypabyssal unit consists of basalt flows and minor volcanoclastic rocks (Unit B) that were intruded by, and in places grade into, numerous small bodies of coeval(?) hypabyssal gabbro (Unit R).

Schematic stratigraphic columns are shown for the south and north parts of the Pebble property; the latter includes the Pebble deposit (Figure 6). At the base of the southern section is an interval of basalt-gabbro that includes a large body of gabbro on the southwest flank of the Kaskanak batholith. Above this on the south side of the Koktuli valley, and dipping gently to moderately to the south and southeast, is a sequence of andesitic sedimentary rocks dominated by mudstone and siltstone (Unit Y). Near the base of this interval is a discontinuous interval (Unit C) up to several metres thick that consists of pebble conglomerate beds up to one metre thick that are interlayered with and gradational to massive wacke. Pebbles are of uncertain provenance and comprise chert, quartz, quartzite and lesser, commonly porphyritic, felsic hypabyssal rocks. Unit C is overlain by up to 100 metres of massive to weakly bedded, brown-weathering wacke (Unit W), which, in turn, is overlain by a variable interval of Unit Y that contains subintervals up to a few hundred metres thick that range from well and finely-bedded to weakly bedded.

The base of the northern section is marked by up to 100 metres of poorly exposed, massive to thinly-bedded, andesitic argillite and siltstone (Unit Y). At the top of this interval is a zone up to a few tens of metres thick that contains angular to rounded fragments of bedded andesitic argillite-siltstone of Unit Y and rounded pebbles of other rock types, including minor ones of basalt, in a matrix of Unit Y (Unit Y.Y-B). This interval is overlain by massive basalt flows of Unit B with a number of small, genetically associated intrusions of very fine-grained to medium-grained gabbro (Unit R). Rocks dip gently to the south and are warped slightly. This area is separated from the main Pebble zone by an arm of the Kaskanak batholith and is interpreted to underlie stratigraphically the rocks in the immediate Pebble area.



North and west of the Pebble deposit, hilltops are covered by rubble of Unit Y. Overlying this zone, just northwest of the Pebble deposit is a very poorly exposed zone of gabbro and diorite that may be of similar origin to that of the diorite sills in the Pebble deposit.

In the Pebble area, bedded rocks are mainly andesitic argillite and siltstone (Unit Y), with scattered, narrow intervals of wacke (Unit W) that become increasingly abundant to the east. This has economic significance in the East Zone, as rocks of Unit W were more permeable than those of Unit Y and generally were affected more strongly by alteration and contain higher grades of gold and copper than adjacent rocks of Unit Y. Graded beds, load casts, and other small-scale features indicate that the stratigraphic section is upright. In the Pebble area, rocks of Unit Y were warped slightly to moderately.

### **8.1.2 Cretaceous Intrusive Rocks**

Major units of the Cretaceous intrusive suite are described below in order of decreasing relative age based, where possible, upon observed crosscutting relationships. Some age relations are uncertain. These rocks were described in more detail by Lang (2003b) and Payne (2002).

#### **Diorite and Porphyritic Diorite Sills (Unit D)**

Diorite forms a few massive sills up to a few hundred metres thick and several much thinner sills in the Resource Lands and in the southern part of the Exploration Lands. Broad warps in the sills are interpreted to correspond to flexures in the enclosing bedded rocks of Units Y and W. The sills may represent hypabyssal relatives to Units B and R. In a few places, diorite sills increase rapidly in thickness and in a few others, they terminate abruptly against older rocks.

Most diorite sills are fine-grained and equigranular, and consist of intergrown prismatic plagioclase and lesser hornblende with accessory magnetite and apatite. Locally, diorite contains up to 15%, equant to slightly elongated phenocrysts of plagioclase up to 2 mm in size. The diorite sills at Pebble underwent moderate to intense potassic and locally propylitic alteration (Gonzalez, 1997). At one locality, small dikes of biotite pyroxenite are reported to cut porphyritic diorite (Turner, 1998). In the Pebble deposit, diorite sills are cut by granodiorite and monzodiorite stocks, and fragments of diorite occur in most other types of intrusive rocks and in intrusion breccias.

#### **Pyroxenite (Unit U)**

Pyroxenite forms a large, irregular, elongate body that trends northwest across the central part of the district. Most of it is fine-grained to very fine-grained, with local coarse-grained to pegmatitic zones. In places it forms coarse breccias with fragments of medium/coarse-grained rocks in a sparse to abundant matrix of fine-grained rocks or locally vice versa. The fine-grained rock is dominated by diopsidic augite with 5 to 15% magnetite and 0 to 10% interstitial plagioclase. The coarser-grained phase commonly contains up to 20% patches up to several mm across of medium- to coarse-grained biotite and locally similar patches of magnetite (up to

20%) and of apatite (up to 10%). A K/Ar age determination on coarse grained biotite gave an age of  $96.1 \pm 4.8$  Ma (Bouley et al., 1995).

The southern part of the pyroxenite was intruded by abundant, irregular bodies of monzonite (Unit Mz; see below). Contact zones are marked by zones of intrusion breccia up to a few tens of metres across. These grade from monzonite with minor to abundant inclusions of pyroxenite (near the monzonite) to zones of brecciated pyroxenite containing abundant to minor breccia matrix and dykelets of monzonite (near the pyroxenite). Additional information on the relationship between pyroxenite and monzonite is in Lang (2003a).

### **Kaskanak Batholith: Quartz Monzodiorite to Granodiorite, Monzonite (Units GK, MK)**

The Kaskanak batholith (Unit GK) consists of medium- to coarse-grained, porphyritic to equigranular, quartz monzodiorite to granodiorite that contains subhedral, equant to crudely rectangular phenocrysts of plagioclase and hornblende in a finer-grained matrix of granular plagioclase, quartz, weakly perthitic orthoclase, and minor magnetite. A typical mode is plagioclase 60-70%, quartz 10-20%, orthoclase 7-10%, hornblende 4-5% and magnetite 1-2%. In the southwestern part of the Exploration Lands, a few monzonite to quartz-bearing monzonite dykes (Unit MK) are similar in texture to the main part of the batholith but contain less quartz. The batholith was altered hydrothermally in a few zones in the southern part of the Exploration Lands where it was intruded by younger, more felsic plutons. A date for the batholith, as determined from U/Pb in zircon, is  $89.7 \pm 0.2$  Ma (Bouley et al. 1995).

Hornfels formed in Unit Y and possibly in Unit D in a wide aureole around the Kaskanak batholith. In Unit Y, hornfels is massive and has a constant mineralogy and texture. Major minerals are biotite, K-feldspar or K-Na feldspar, albite-plagioclase, and quartz. Biotite in thin section is medium to dark brownish green and is distinct from red-brown hydrothermal biotite. Minor (<5%) phases include magnetite or variably hematized magnetite, lesser apatite, rutile, ilmenite and pyrrhotite, and trace barite and monazite. Sericite, chlorite and/or calcite are common, particularly outside the deposit where they replace biotite and feldspar. Hornfels within the deposit that was least-overprinted by hydrothermal alteration contains an average of 2% disseminated pyrite, with common concentrations near or above 5%; pyrite commonly is accompanied by trace chalcocopyrite. Hornfels is cut by fractures and narrow veinlets of highly variable density that contain combinations of K-feldspar, biotite, quartz, sericite, chlorite, calcite, pyrrhotite and/or pyrite, and which commonly have narrow alteration envelopes of K-feldspar and less commonly biotite.

### **Monzodiorite (Unit MD)**

Several small plutons and plugs of very fine- to fine-grained monzodiorite are exposed in the southeastern part of the Exploration Lands. These rocks are texturally intermediate between diorite and monzonite. Many intrusions were affected by strong phyllic alteration that includes 1 to 5% disseminated pyrite.

### **Monzonite, Porphyritic Monzonite (Units M, P, Mz)**

Intrusions of monzonite (Unit M) and porphyritic monzodiorite (Unit P) form bodies up to at least several tens of metres in size in the western part of the Resource Lands. In places, Unit M contains euhedral to irregular K-feldspar and plagioclase megacrysts from 0.5-2 cm in length in a dense groundmass dominated by plagioclase with scattered grains and clusters of grains of primary biotite. Unit P contains similar megacrysts in a finer-grained, granular groundmass of plagioclase and biotite that is similar to the matrix of Unit N (see below). Unit P is interpreted to be a finer-grained border phase of Unit M. Two dates from Bouley et al (1995) may be from Unit M/P. One from a "large K-feldspar grain" yielded a K/Ar date of  $99.8 \pm 5$  Ma. The other from another "large K-feldspar grain" yielded a K/Ar date of  $90.5 \pm 4.5$  Ma. These dates do not agree with field data, which indicate that the Kaskanak batholith and the hornfelsing of Unit Y along its margins predated the intrusion of the monzonite stocks.

South of the Pebble deposit, a very fine- to fine-grained monzonite to locally syenite and quartz-bearing monzonite (Unit Mz) intrudes a large body of pyroxenite. The monzonite contains plagioclase phenocrysts in a groundmass of plagioclase and minor K-feldspar and biotite, and locally contains K-feldspar megacrysts that are similar to those in Unit M, suggesting a possible genetic relationship. Alteration ranges from weak in much of the body to strong phyllic in the southeast. Further south, this unit may be gradational into Unit MD.

### **Monzodiorite (Unit N) and Associated Intrusion Breccia (Unit X)**

These units occur almost exclusively in the igneous complex in the West Zone of the Pebble deposit. The monzodiorite (Unit N) contains up to 7% plagioclase phenocrysts in a very fine-grained, granular groundmass of plagioclase and biotite. Much of Unit N contains abundant xenoliths of Units Y, D, M and P. Zones of more abundant xenoliths of one or other rock type generally are adjacent to contacts with the corresponding wall rock. In places, older rocks were cut by dykelets of Unit N and in others they were brecciated slightly to moderately and contain a sparse to abundant matrix of monzodiorite of Unit N.

Unit X is defined as an intrusion breccia that contains >50% xenoliths in a matrix of Unit N and grades into Unit N. Grossly, Unit N occurs above the largest body of Unit X, with a few smaller bodies of Unit X higher in the deposit. Unit N may have been emplaced largely by stoping of overlying rock types with only minor mixing and milling of wall rocks. The mechanism of formation of Unit X is uncertain. The complex, pre-granodiorite, intrusive region in the western part of the Pebble deposit includes irregular bodies of Units N and X and abundant blocks of Units M, P, Y and D up to several decametres in size. This area is being modeled as an intrusive mega-breccia.

### **Granodiorite (Unit G)**

Unit G ranges in composition from quartz monzodiorite to granodiorite, and is important because of its spatial and genetic association with Au-Cu-Mo mineralization and related hydrothermal alteration. It has been subdivided into two mineralogically and chemically similar units, medium-grained Unit Gp and fine-grained Unit Gs. Unit Gp contains phenocrysts of plagioclase (30 to 60%) and hornblende (2-5%), and locally minor phenocrysts of quartz and biotite in a matrix dominated by plagioclase (20-30%), quartz (10-20%) and K-feldspar (10-15%). Unit Gs contains small plagioclase phenocrysts. Textures gradational between Units Gp and Gs are common near the boundary between the two units. Xenoliths of other rock types are typically minor and small in both varieties and most occur near contacts with wall rocks.

At Pebble, Unit Gp is interpreted to form a large pluton at depth, which extends to and is exposed on the ridge to the southwest of the deposit. In the deposit, Unit Gp forms large stocks A and B and smaller stocks C and D (Figures 7.1 and 7.2). Stocks A and D are in the western intrusive complex and Stocks B and C are in the central sill complex. They are interpreted as apophyses above the pluton. Unit Gs forms sills above and lateral to the granodiorite stocks. In the East Zone (and locally elsewhere), small dykes of Unit Gp cut deeper parts of the stratigraphic section; along with hydrothermal alteration patterns in the East Zone, these suggest the presence of a nearby granodiorite stock.

### **8.1.3 Tertiary Volcanic Rocks and Intercalated Sedimentary Rocks**

Tertiary rocks comprise mafic to intermediate flows and tuffs, minor felsic tuffs, poorly-indurated volcaniclastic rocks, and clastic sedimentary rocks. In places remnants of Tertiary rocks cap older rocks and elsewhere the two rock types are in fault contact. An eastwardly thickening wedge of mixed sedimentary and subordinate volcanic rocks overlies the eastern part of the Pebble deposit. The western part of Kaskanak Mountain consists of Tertiary dacite/latite flows with a local basal conglomerate of rounded granitic cobbles derived from the underlying batholith. The eastern part of this exposure consists of andesite to basalt flow and flow breccia. On the northeast flank is a large, northwest-trending dyke of platy, Tertiary latite. North of the Kaskanak batholith, basalt flows occur in a graben along North Koktuli Creek. In the southeastern part of the Exploration Lands, Tertiary andesite and basalt flows overlie the Cretaceous rocks. Some contacts between Tertiary and Cretaceous rocks are faulted and indicate that the Tertiary rocks occur in grabens between highlands of Cretaceous rocks. In the southwest corner of the Exploration Lands, a thin zone of Tertiary andesite and basalt overlies rocks of Units Y and P. In the northeastern and far eastern parts of the property, thick layers of Tertiary felsic rocks underlie Tertiary mafic volcanic rocks. On Koktuli Mountain, these rocks were deposited on a core of older rocks including those of Units D and Unit Y. Minor erosion relics of Tertiary felsic volcanic rocks overlie monzonite a few km south of the Pebble deposit.

#### **8.1.4 Quaternary Deposits and Erosion Features**

During the Pleistocene, the area was glaciated repeatedly, producing unconsolidated surficial deposits that mantle most of the lower parts of the area (Detterman and Reed, 1973). Gravel deposits are exposed on glacial terraces, especially just northwest of Pebble (see Figure 5).

Rubble, formed by frost action on bedrock, covers many of the gently rounded hilltops and upland surfaces. Solifluction sheets and lobes, most common in plutonic rocks, initiate on the upper part of hills where they are thin and pile up on mid-slopes. Downslope of solifluction lobes are Early Wisconsin terraced and modified moraine deposits, and further downslope are Late (Classical) Wisconsin recessional moraines, each with a transport direction of 180° to 220°. Filling valley bottoms up to a depth of 50 m are Holocene fluvial, glaciofluvial and lacustrine deposits, composed mainly of alternating layers of gravel with lenses of cobbles and silt. Locally these deposits are covered by thin swamp accumulations.

### **8.2 Structure**

Bedding orientations in rocks of Unit Y obtained from abundant outcrops in the southern part of the Exploration Lands, scattered outcrops elsewhere, and from drill holes show that these rocks were warped gently to moderately, probably during the Late Cretaceous to Early Tertiary. In the Pebble deposit, the primary structural element in Unit Y is a broad, M-shaped anticline that is outlined by the distribution of diorite and granodiorite sills. In the southern part of the property, several diorite sills reflect the broad warps in bedding in Unit Y. In many zones underlain by rocks of Unit Y, no outcrop is present.

Faults are widespread in the district, but, due to the paucity of outcrop, their extent and movement histories are poorly understood. In the Resource Lands, a few faults have been correlated confidently between drill holes, and others have been inferred during construction of cross sections. Six major faults (ZA to ZF; Figures 5, 7.1, and 7.2) have been identified. Fault ZA is a steep reverse fault and the others are normal faults. Displacement on each fault is of the order of a few tens of metres, and probably started late in the period of folding and continued intermittently until after the deposition of the Tertiary rocks. Fault ZF is a major, steeply west-dipping structure that is interpreted to exist between the Pebble deposit and the 001 Gold Zone in gabbro-diorite to the northwest. The gabbro/diorite was affected by propylitic alteration and contains abundant pyrite, mainly in veinlets. Scattered high-grade Au concentrations and very low-grade Cu concentrations give the rocks in this area a high Au/Cu ratio. Based on limited data, the motion on Fault ZF is interpreted to be normal.

In the southern part of the Exploration Lands (Figure 5), the Koptuli fault occupies a linear series of east-trending depressions; its displacement is unknown. Further to the south, the sub-parallel Sharp Mountain fault occupies a similar depression; the offset of a diorite sill indicates that it has normal, south-side-down movement. To the west of Sharp Mountain, a wedge of Tertiary andesite occurs in a graben between two strands of this structure.

## **9. DEPOSIT TYPES**

The Pebble property hosts porphyry gold-copper-molybdenum deposits and minor skarn deposits and gold vein occurrences.

Porphyry copper-gold deposits are the principal exploration targets at the Pebble property. Worldwide, porphyry deposits, of which the Pebble deposit is typical, are known for their large size and suitability to bulk-mining methods. They are the world's most important source of copper and molybdenum, and are increasingly significant producers of both gold and silver (Kirkham, 1997). Porphyry deposits commonly occur in clusters within sulphide-rich areas that, as defined by IP geophysical surveys, range from a few square km to 100 km<sup>2</sup> or more.

Peripheral to many porphyry districts are skarn and/or gold-vein deposits that were formed as integral parts of the same hydrothermal system that produced the porphyry deposits. Typically, these deposit types have higher unit values and much smaller sizes than the porphyry deposits.

## **10.0 2004 EXPLORATION TARGETS AND POTENTIAL**

### **10.1 Property Overview**

Geological, geochemical and geophysical surveys indicate that the Pebble deposit is part of an extensive sulphide-bearing, hydrothermal system. A broad IP/chargeability anomaly measuring 21 km in length and up to 9 km in width, with extensive, largely coincident, moderate to strong copper-gold-molybdenum soil geochemical anomalies, coincides with the northeast-trending intrusive corridor. Several of these composite targets were drilled by Northern Dynasty in 2002.

As part of the 2002 program, 16,000 m of core from 104 holes drilled by Teck Cominco in and near the Pebble deposit were relogged in order to model the deposit and assess its potential to host additional, higher-grade resources and to gain a better understanding of the deposit in order to apply that knowledge to the exploration of other targets on the property.

In 2003, Northern Dynasty completed 19,729 m of drilling in 58 holes in and adjacent to the Pebble deposit testing for continuity and extensions of the higher-grade resources. Drill data were compiled and interpreted on sets of 75-m-spaced, geological cross-sections oriented at 060° and 330° on a surface map, and three level plans. Nine holes totaling 1,987 m were drilled to test for extensions and new mineralization at four other zones including the Thirty-Eight porphyry copper gold-molybdenum deposit and Thirty-Seven copper-gold skarn zone.

The principal objective in 2004 was to locate additional, higher-grade, porphyry copper-gold resources to complement the previously defined higher-grade area in the Pebble deposit, and thereby define the starter pit(s) required for rapid recovery of capital costs during initial production and generate a feasible mining venture. As well, the goal was to upgrade the

resource in the main “starter-pit” area from “indicated” to “measured” and the higher-grade portions of the enclosing mineralized area from “inferred” to “indicated”. To this end, Northern Dynasty drilled 39,320 m of core in the Pebble Resource Lands and 7,177 m of core in the adjacent Exploration Lands. Also in the Exploration Lands, 268 m were completed in one exploration hole in the 308 Zone, and 2,788 m were completed in 53 engineering holes. All reported lengths include overburden, much of which was triconed with no core recovery. In some holes, up to 10 m of rubbly bedrock also was triconed. As well, surface mapping of the Exploration Lands was continued at a scale of 1:10,000.

## 10.2 Pebble Porphyry Gold-Copper-Molybdenum Deposit

The current interpretation of the Pebble porphyry Au-Cu-Mo deposit is the product of the geological synthesis of 38,809 metres of drill core from 173 core holes. These holes have been drilled from surface to depths of up to 800 m and over an area of 7.0 km<sup>2</sup>. The geology of the subsurface and 100-m level plan is shown in Figures 7.1 and 7.2, respectively, and that of illustrative cross sections is shown in Figures 9 and 10.

### 10.2.1 Geology

The Pebble deposit can be subdivided into four zones that manifest distinct combinations of geological and hydrothermal characteristics (Figures 5, 7.1, and 7.2). The **West Zone** is dominated by a multi-phase, intrusive complex, containing abundant intrusion breccias on scales from microbreccia to megabreccia. These rocks are pre-hydrothermal, and are cut by granodiorite stocks and sills and related K-silicate alteration and high-grade Au-Cu-Mo mineralization. The eastern margin of the intrusive breccia complex terminates fairly abruptly along an irregular, steeply dipping, intrusive discontinuity that marks the boundary between the West and Central Zones near cross-section 060\_3900. One deep drillhole in this area (Hole 4309, the final hole of the 2004 program) penetrated through the intrusive breccia into a thick diorite sill overlying andesitic sedimentary rocks; this suggests a more complex contact than had been interpreted from previous drilling. The **Central** and **East** Zones are marked by hornfelsed sedimentary strata and diorite sills that were cut by granodiorite sills and a small stock of granodiorite. The Central Zone contains mineralization of moderate grade related to K-silicate alteration developed within and around granodiorite in its upper part, and is gradational to the East Zone, which contains intense K-silicate alteration and high-grade Au-Cu-Mo mineralization that extends to a depth of at least 800 m below surface. The East Zone also contains a few granodiorite and diorite sills deeper in the stratigraphic section than those in the Central Zone. The East Zone extends into the Exploration Lands, is mostly covered by Tertiary rocks and remains open to the east, north, south, and to depth. The West and East Zones define two thermal and fluid centers separated by the Central Zone. The **Peripheral** Zone extends up to several kilometres beyond the well-mineralized core, and is marked by strong sericitic and lesser propylitic alteration that partially overprints the Pebble deposit. It has consistently elevated concentrations of gold and, to the south, gold-base metals with little to no copper.

Following is a summary of the stratigraphy, structure, crosscutting relations, alteration, and mineralization. This report emphasizes megascopic relations of lithological units as shown in the representative geological plans (Figures 7.1 and 7.2) and sections (Figures 8.1 and 8.2). A complete set of sections is stored at the Northern Dynasty office. At Pebble, the main members of the stratigraphic section, including intrusive sills, are as follows (see Figure 6):

### ***Jurassic to Cretaceous Sedimentary/Volcanosedimentary Rocks***

#### *Unit Y,W      Andesitic Bedded Rocks (Argillite, Siltstone)*

These rocks consist mainly of aphanitic to extremely fine grained, andesitic argillite and siltstone (Unit Y), with much less abundant, very fine- to fine-grained, andesitic sandstone and wacke (Unit W). In the Pebble deposit, as elsewhere bordering the Kaskanak batholith, these rocks are uniformly hornfelsed as evidenced by pervasive, extremely fine-grained, green biotite.

Bedding is preserved in parts of the section, mainly where finer- and coarser-grained beds are interlayered. In vertical drill holes, most beds dip less than 20° and a few dip up to 45°. Some beds are graded and some contain rip-up clasts. Broad folds are interpreted from the distribution of sills of diorite and granodiorite. The volcanosedimentary rocks are highly fractured over extensive areas and are unfoliated.

In 2002 and 2003, for ease in structural interpretation, Unit Y was subdivided, based on its pseudo-stratigraphic relationship with the diorite and granodiorite sills, into Units Y<sub>0</sub>, Y<sub>1</sub>, Y<sub>2</sub>, and Y<sub>3</sub> (see Figure 6). Unit Y<sub>2</sub>, between Sill D<sub>1</sub> and Sill D<sub>2</sub>, was divided into upper (Unit Y<sub>2U</sub>) and lower (Unit Y<sub>2L</sub>) subunits that are separated by the main granodiorite sill (Sill G<sub>s</sub>). Locally where the granodiorite sill splits into two sills, the interval of Unit Y between them is designated Y<sub>2m</sub>.

Locally, near the base of Unit Y<sub>1</sub> are one or two, lensoidal intervals up to a few metres thick that contain minor to moderately abundant pebbles of quartzite/vein-quartz, cherty plagioclase-quartz intergrowths, and minor hypabyssal, porphyritic felsic rocks (**Unit Y.Q**). Pebbles are mainly less than 2 cm in size; their provenance probably is similar to that of pebbles in the conglomerate of Unit C in the southwest part of the property, but it would be speculative to correlate these zones stratigraphically.

### ***Cretaceous Stratiform Plutonic Rocks***

#### *Unit D      Diorite/Gabbro*

Previous work had defined two main diorite sills in Unit Y, D<sub>1</sub> (below) and D<sub>2</sub> (above). A few much thinner, discontinuous, unnamed diorite sills between the main sills can be correlated over distances of up to three hundred metres. In the central and northern part of the area, Sill D<sub>2</sub> thickens abruptly to over 300 m in a tight synform. In the southeast and northwest parts of the area, D<sub>2</sub> forms thinner intersections on the outer limbs of the large, M-shaped anticline. The West Zone contains numerous, laterally discontinuous bodies of diorite that are interpreted to be large blocks of the main sills that were caught up in a monzonite-breccia complex (see below).



More continuous diorite sills occur to the west and northwest of the breccia complex outside of the deposit. These are in fault contact with a large body of fine-grained, equigranular gabbro and diorite to which they may be related genetically.

In a few places, granodiorite sills occur in the same stratigraphic positions as Sills D<sub>2</sub> and D<sub>1</sub>; these are designated Sill Gs<sub>2</sub> and Gs<sub>1</sub>, respectively. Conversely, in the west, a diorite sill at the stratigraphic level of Sill Gs is designated Sill Ds. In the southeastern part of the zone, a downfaulted block contains a thin granodiorite sill (Gs<sub>3</sub>) within Unit Y<sub>3</sub>. As more drilling is done, the sills are seen to be less continuous and more complex than previously interpreted.

Deep drilling in the East Zone in 2004 encountered other diorite and granodiorite sills deeper in the section. Because the stratigraphy in these areas is known poorly, these sills have been assigned labels based on their relative depth in the stratigraphic column. As in the overlying sills, the same part of the stratigraphic section may be occupied by diorite and granodiorite sills. In order not to disrupt the previously defined nomenclature of the sills higher in the section, these lower sills have been labeled as D<sub>0</sub>/Gs<sub>0</sub>, D<sub>-1</sub>/Gs<sub>-1</sub>, and D<sub>-2</sub>/Gs<sub>-2</sub>, which lie, respectively, progressively deeper in the section above intervals of Unit Y that are labeled Y<sub>0</sub>, Y<sub>-1</sub>, and Y<sub>-2</sub>.

Diorite is fine-grained and relatively uniform in texture. It is dominated by plagioclase with 20-40% hornblende, up to 4% disseminated magnetite and accessory apatite. Locally it contains up to 15% slightly elongated phenocrysts of plagioclase up to 2 mm long. Normally it is light to dark brown or brownish green (from alteration to biotite-K-feldspar-ankerite) and contains light grey zones produced by later phyllic alteration that was overprinted on the potassic alteration. Similar phyllic alteration occurs in envelopes about some intermediate quartz-pyrite veins. Diorite sills may be similar in origin to a body of diorite that occurs northwest of the deposit (northwest of Fault ZF) in a zone containing rubble and minor outcrops of gabbro and pyroxenite.

*Unit Gs            Granodiorite sill(s)*

One main, continuous granodiorite sill (Sill Gs) and a few, smaller, discontinuous sills extend outwards from near the top of Stock B stratigraphically between diorite Sills D1 and D2. Unit Gs is microporphyritic to equigranular, and contains fine-grained, subhedral to euhedral plagioclase crystals in an aphanitic matrix of quartz, plagioclase, and potassium feldspar. Mafic minerals generally are much less abundant than in Unit Gp. The main Gs sill is persistent over an area of 3.6 km<sup>2</sup>. Locally, it splits into two thinner sills enclosing a thin wedge of rocks of Unit Y<sub>2m</sub>. Deep drilling in the East Zone has encountered three major granodiorite sills deeper in the stratigraphic section; these have been labeled Gs<sub>0</sub>, Gs<sub>-1</sub>, and Gs<sub>-2</sub>. Associated with some of these are discontinuous sills of diorite. Limited data indicate that most deeper sills are not continuous across the deposit and do not occur everywhere at the same stratigraphic levels, resulting in some ambiguity in nomenclature.

### ***Cretaceous Plutonic Rocks (cross-cutting)***

#### *Intrusive Complex*

The West Zone contains an intrusive and intrusive breccia complex in which fragments of Unit Y and earlier intrusive rocks occur in a matrix of younger intrusive rocks. Some fragments are up to a few hundred metres across. More-closely spaced drilling shows an increasing difficulty in correlation of rock types between drill holes, suggesting that rafts of included rocks are smaller than had been interpreted from earlier, more widely spaced drill holes. The geological interpretation on the cross-sections is complex, and for modeling purposes, this zone is being treated as a megabreccia. From oldest to youngest, the intrusive rock units in the core of the breccia complex are: 1) diorite sills [Unit D], 2) porphyritic monzonite [Unit M] and feldspar megacrystic, porphyritic monzodiorite [Unit P], and 3) porphyritic monzodiorite [Unit N] that commonly contains abundant inclusions of Units Y, D, M, and P, and scattered fragments of intrusive rocks exotic to the deposit. Where the abundance of fragments in Unit N is >50%, the rock is designated Unit X. The breccia complex was intruded by stocks of porphyritic granodiorite to quartz monzodiorite (Unit Gp), with which the main hydrothermal mineralization is associated genetically.

#### *Unit M            Monzonite*

Unit M forms a few large bodies and many smaller ones in the megabreccia near Stock A. It is characterized by K-feldspar megacrysts and plagioclase phenocrysts in a very fine- to locally fine-grained, mainly white matrix dominated by plagioclase. In thin section, the coarser-grained patches of groundmass commonly are seen to have a fan-shaped to subradiating texture of lathy plagioclase grains with scattered, disseminated grains and clots of primary biotite. Many K-feldspar megacrysts have unusual shapes, in part with curved outlines, and many contain inclusions of euhedral plagioclase phenocrysts and biotite grains. This suggests that the megacrysts grew during late stages of intrusion of Unit M, possibly where the magma was contaminated by partial melting of rocks of Unit Y, rather than being early-formed phenocrysts. Scattered patches of Unit M up to a few metres across contain texture-destructive, K-feldspar-magnetite alteration, some of which is finely banded. A feature of some samples of Units M and P is the presence of coarse, partly recrystallized megacrysts/phenocrysts of apatite.

#### *Unit P            Porphyritic Monzodiorite to Quartz Monzodiorite*

Unit P forms a few small bodies near Stock A and fragments in nearby bodies of Unit N. Its close spatial relationship to Unit M and the presence of similar K-feldspar megacrysts in both suggest that it is genetically related to Unit M. It has been interpreted as a border or sill phase associated with larger bodies of Unit M. Unit P is characterized by distinctive, euhedral, medium- to coarse-grained plagioclase phenocrysts, lesser euhedral megacrysts of potassium feldspar and plagioclase (1 to 2 cm long), and minor, medium- to coarse-grained, anhedral quartz phenocrysts that are set in a very fine-grained matrix of monzodiorite to quartz

monzodiorite composition containing moderately abundant biotite. Megascopically, the matrix is similar to that of Unit N.

*Units N and X                      Monzodiorite and Associated Intrusion Breccia*

Unit N is a very fine-grained, in part slightly plagioclase-phyric monzodiorite that forms a large stock in the southern and southeastern part of the Pebble deposit, on the eastern flank of Stock A of Unit Gp. It contains sparse fine- and rare medium-grained equant plagioclase phenocrysts in a very fine-grained matrix of plagioclase and biotite with minor apatite. In many places it contains minor to moderately abundant inclusions, mainly of Units M, Y and D. In general, where Unit N cuts an older unit, most of the inclusions it contains are of that rock type. In places, Unit Y is brecciated near the contact with Unit N and the contact consists of a mixed zone of brecciated Unit Y and zones of Unit N with angular inclusions of Unit Y. In some areas, fragments of Unit M have ragged borders, and in places large fragments are bordered by zones that contain small fragments of Unit M enclosed in a matrix of Unit N. These textures suggest that Unit M was being assimilated into Unit N.

The amount and variety of fragments in Unit N is unusually high for an intrusive rock. Fragment size is mainly from 0.3 to 1.5 cm, with a few fragments in the range of 2 to 10 cm. Secondary biotite is common in the fragments, especially those of Units D and Y; abundant secondary biotite gives these a black colour in hand sample. Although no cross-cutting relations were seen between Units N and G, because Unit N does not cut Unit Gp and does not contain fragments of Unit Gp, it is interpreted as being older than Unit Gp.

Commonly at depth, the inclusion-rich monzodiorite of Unit N grades into an intrusion breccia (Unit X) containing >50% fragments mainly from 0.5 to 3 cm and a few from 5 to 10 cm across. Some of the varieties of Unit X contain closely packed fragments with less than 20% monzodiorite matrix, and in places it is difficult to determine megascopically whether the matrix is igneous or fragmental. Fragments include all older rocks present in the study area and some hypabyssal, felsic igneous phases not encountered other than as fragments in Unit X. The main zone of Unit X is up to 50 m thick and occurs below Unit N along the upper contact of Units Gp and F/X2. The fragment populations range from chaotic mixtures of many rock types or mixtures dominated by the nearby wallrock lithology. In larger intervals of Unit X, monolithologic drill-core intervals up to a few metres are interpreted as blocks and rafts. In places, breccia zones grade into zones of wall rock containing dykelets of Unit N and elsewhere to crackle-brecciated zones in which Unit N forms the breccia matrix. The high degree of mixing and commonly small size and subrounded nature of fragments in many breccias are not consistent with genesis in a viscous silicate melt. Most contacts between different phases of intrusion breccia are gradational, and obscured by alteration. The local abundance of mixed, small and somewhat rounded fragments suggests that the monzodiorite may have intruded an earlier, porphyritic, intrusive breccia.

The presence of Unit X and of abundant fine exotic fragments in Unit N suggests a dynamic intrusion for part of these units during which volatile components could have been lost; this would have diminished the ability of the magma to produce a significant quantity of a late-stage, metal-rich, hydrothermal phase. The contrast in character of rocks of Units N and X with those of Unit Gp indicates their emplacement in differing tectonic conditions.

Gold-copper mineralization and potassic alteration (biotite and potassium feldspar) are widespread in rocks of Units N and X, but do not correlate as closely with them as they do with rocks of Unit G. This suggests that a hydrothermal phase may have developed as a late-stage of the intrusion of Unit N, but that it would not have been as intense or enriched in gold, copper, or molybdenum as that associated with Unit G.

#### *Units F and X2          Monzonite and associated Intrusion Breccia*

The south side of the West Zone hosts a distinctive, porphyritic monzonite (Unit F) that grades into an igneous breccia (Unit X2), which has a matrix dominated by milled Unit F. These units generally occur to the southeast of and beneath zones of Unit X. Unit F contains lathy plagioclase phenocrysts in an extremely fine-grained groundmass of plagioclase and K-feldspar that, in places, resembles the groundmass of Unit M and in places is similar to Unit Mz to the south. Unit F generally contains moderately abundant fragments of Unit F and minor ones of Units Y and D from 0.5 to 2 cm in size. Unit X2 contains >50% milled fragments, mainly of Unit F with much less abundant fragments of Units Y and D, in a subordinate, milled groundmass dominated by Unit F. Weak potassic alteration with a moderate to strong phyllic overprint is widespread. Because Units F and X2 are so intimately intermixed and essentially similar in origin, for modeling purposes they are treated as a single unit (Unit F/X2).

#### *Granodiorite-Quartz Monzodiorite (Unit Gp)*

Unit Gp is interpreted to form a broad pluton at depth, from which several, steeply-sided stocks were emplaced at higher levels. Stocks A and D are in the intrusive complex of the West Zone whereas Stocks B and C are in the sill complex of the Central Zone. A few dykes and sills were intersected in deep drilling in the East Zone where an as-yet-undiscovered stock is interpreted to exist below or to the east of the East Zone.

Unit Gp contains 30 to 60% fine- to medium-grained plagioclase phenocrysts in a very fine-grained matrix dominated by quartz, potassium feldspar, and plagioclase with accessory magnetite and apatite and trace zircon. Phenocrysts of hornblende, quartz and biotite form 1-5% of the rock. Least altered rocks of Unit Gp contain 10 to 20% quartz and 7 to 10% potassium feldspar. In general, rocks in the plutons contain coarser-grained plagioclase (and hornblende) phenocrysts, than do those in the sills (Unit Gs). In places a transition in grain size occurs where a sill extends outward from near the top of a pluton. Inclusions are rare and typically occur near contacts with country rocks. The composition of Unit Gp is intermediate between granodiorite and quartz monzodiorite. Quartz monzodiorite in the core of the Thirty-Eight Zone 12 km to the southwest is similar in texture and composition to Unit Gp.

### ***Tertiary Rocks***

*Sedimentary Units TC, TW and TY; Mixed Unit TF; Volcanic Units TB, TA and TD*

An eastwardly thickening wedge of Tertiary sedimentary and volcanic rocks covers the eastern parts of the Pebble deposit. This wedge contains a lower zone dominated by Tertiary pebble to boulder conglomerate and an upper zone dominated by interbedded wacke and mudstone. Discontinuous intervals up to a few tens of metres thick are of basalt to latite flows and subvolcanic intrusions and of poorly sorted, fragmental rocks, probably partly tuffaceous in origin. In general, the Tertiary volcanic rocks overlie fresh, pyrite-bearing Cretaceous rocks, indicating a pre-mid-Tertiary exposure and erosion of the Pebble porphyry system.

In the volcanoclastic rocks, most cobbles and boulders are of plagioclase-phyric andesite and plagioclase- and/or pyroxene-phyric basalt, with most phenocrysts <0.5 mm in size. Coarse-grained calcite is disseminated in the matrix of some fragmental units and is concentrated in scattered replacement patches up to 10 cm in size. A few varieties of andesite and basalt contain more abundant, coarser plagioclase and pyroxene phenocrysts. A few cobbles are of finely flow-banded dacite. Near the base of the section are scattered cobbles of porphyritic, possibly Cretaceous rocks. In the middle of the section in several drill holes, one boulder-rich unit is dominated by a distinctive porphyritic basalt that contains 12 to 15% plagioclase phenocrysts 1 to 4 mm in size and 5 to 7% pyroxene phenocrysts from 1 to 3 mm in size. Fragments of this unit were not seen elsewhere in the Tertiary section, suggesting that it was a single flow that was reworked slightly. Depending on its lateral extent, it might be a suitable marker horizon in the Tertiary section.

Interlayers up to several feet thick are of fine to coarse wacke and minor units are of carbonaceous siltstone-mudstone. Some wacke intervals contain upright gradational beds. Many intervals are poorly consolidated.

Near the base of the section in a few holes, a wacke bed contains moderately abundant hematite, suggesting a minor regolith. However, the contact between a lower wacke bed with the Cretaceous basement is sharp and shows no sign of regolith development.

Cutting the south central part of the deposit is an east-west trending swarm of Tertiary basalt dikes (Unit TBd), mainly between one to three metres thick. Contacts dip moderately to steeply in drill core and in one east-trending surface outcrop. Preliminary drillhole interpretation suggests that the dikes dip to the south. Most dykes are basaltic, with lesser ones of andesite and latite, and many have chilled border zones. The cores of some contain zones with 2-5% prominent calcite-rich amygdules. Most dykes were emplaced into active fault zones and many of them have sheared and altered border zones, indicating that deformation continued after dike emplacement. Many dike margins were altered by weathering.

### ***Quaternary Deposits***

#### *Unit Ob          Overburden*

Unconsolidated glacial gravel, sand, and clay deposits cover much of the area. These glacial deposits, typically gravel, are a few metres thick over the northern and central portions of the deposit. In the broad valley to the southeast and east they thicken to 30 m. To the west are hummocky tills in excess of 40 m thick. They contain a mixture of well rounded and sorted pebbles with more angular rocks of similar size. Over the eastern portion of the Pebble deposit, basal sand layers in the Quaternary are typically positively charged aquifers that flow sand and water where intersected by drill holes. Artesian water was intersected at various levels from surface to bedrock in the thicker, eastern and western glacial deposits.

#### *Unit Fc          Ferricrete*

At several places along the base of the overburden is a zone of ferricrete up to a few metres thick containing angular fragments of bedrock and angular to rounded fragments of glacial deposits that were cemented by orange-brown limonite.

### **10.2.2          Structure**

The primary structural element at the Pebble copper-gold resource is a broad, M-shaped anticline that encompasses the entire resource. This fold was outlined by the distribution of diorite and granodiorite sills in Unit Y; the fact that bedding orientations in Unit Y generally are at low to moderate angles to the horizontal supports this interpretation. The contact between Sill D<sub>2</sub> and Unit Y contains several subordinate synclinal and anticlinal warps in various orientations, including a large one in the northeast of the deposit where D<sub>2</sub> sill thickens greatly. The folding probably occurred during and after intrusion of Unit G.

In the southern part of the West Zone, a pluton of Unit N and associated intrusion breccia of Unit X were emplaced across the nose of the entire M-fold. Further south and southwest, stock F and intrusion breccia X<sub>2</sub> were emplaced. A series of small granodiorite stocks was intruded along a roughly east-west axis in the core of the deposit.

Some contacts between units are along moderate to strong faults. For example, in places, a moderate fault separates older rocks above from those of Unit G below, and in some of these, rocks of Unit G below the fault are much less altered than the rocks above. Some of the faults have been correlated between drill holes and, during construction of the cross sections, others have been inferred. Six major faults have been identified or inferred and others probably exist. Fault ZA, a reverse fault, was identified in the 2002 relogging program of Teck Cominco drill holes. Offset is up to 30 m and decreases to zero at the southeast end. In 2003, three normal faults labeled ZB, ZC and ZD were interpreted in the area northeast of Fault ZA in an area that previously had a very low density of drill holes. Offset on these is of the order of 20-50 m. In

2004, Fault ZE was identified in the southern part of the deposit; it is a curved, normal fault with an offset of 50-100 m. Movement on all faults is of the order of a few tens of metres, and probably began late in the period of folding and was reactivated during the Tertiary.

A major structural discontinuity (Fault ZF) is interpreted between the main Pebble zone and the 001 Gold Zone to the northwest. It is interpreted as a steep, normal fault with an offset of 50-100 metres. The 001 Gold Zone is in gabbro/diorite that shows propylitic alteration. Sulphides in it are mainly pyrite, copper concentrations are very low and gold/copper ratios are much higher than in the Pebble deposit.

### **10.2.3 Hydrothermal Mineralization**

The Pebble deposit is a calc-alkalic porphyry that manifests characteristics typical of many porphyry Cu-Au-Mo systems. Mineralization is strongest in and around the upper parts of granodiorite stocks and is associated with strong, high-temperature potassic alteration (biotite and/or K-feldspar) and the development of abundant quartz-vein stockworks. Sulphides are mainly pyrite, chalcopyrite, and molybdenite, with minor bornite; they occur in and disseminated adjacent to quartz-rich veins. Gold is present mainly with copper-bearing sulphides in a ratio of 1 g/t Au to 1% Cu. Studies on gold-copper porphyry deposits show a wide range of gold/copper ratios and suggest that in high-temperature deposits (>550°), gold mainly precipitates in solid solution in copper-bearing minerals, with the minerals containing more abundant copper having a higher partition of gold than those lower in copper content (i.e., chalcocite > bornite > chalcopyrite) (Kesler, 2004).

Limited petrographic studies at Pebble show that gold occurs in native form as grains a few microns in diameter in and near the boundaries of chalcopyrite and pyrite grains (Casselman, 2001) and on borders of chalcopyrite with molybdenite (Payne, pers.comm.). Molybdenite occurs predominately in Type B quartz veins, and to a lesser extent intergrown with disseminated chalcopyrite in K-silicate alteration assemblages. Pyrite is present in low concentrations (mostly <2 to 3%) in zones of strong potassic alteration and is much more abundant (mostly >5%) in zones of phyllic alteration.

Deposit mineralization is present over an area of at least 2.8 km by 2.2 km and to a depth of at least 400 m and up to 590 m in the West and Central Zones and at least 800 m in the East Zone. A general zonation pattern grades from an elongate, high-temperature core with strong Au-Cu-Mo mineralization, relatively low pyrite concentration and strong potassium-silicate alteration, through an intermediate zone dominated quartz-sericite-pyrite (phyllic) alteration with strongly anomalous Au but low Cu-Mo, to a peripheral, low-temperature zone marked by propylitic and sericite-pyrite-quartz alteration with scattered polymetallic veins, some of which contain highly anomalous concentrations in lead, zinc, silver, and gold. The phyllic and propylitic alteration envelope around the deposit is up to 5.5 km by 2.5 km in area and contains many areas in which gold concentrations exceed 100 ppb. The distribution of drill holes containing sample intervals with gold concentrations >5.0 g/t displays an annular distribution of

high gold grades associated with sericite-quartz-pyrite veins at the deposit periphery, a feature common to classic porphyry systems. **Gold-copper-molybdenum mineralization is open to the east beneath the Tertiary cover, to the south, where Tertiary cover is absent, and to depth.**

The highest average concentration of gold and copper is in Unit D near Unit Gp stocks, with slightly lesser average values in Units M and P near Unit Gp stocks, in the outer parts of the Gp stocks, and in the main Unit Gs sill. Deeper and more interior parts of the Gp stocks contain much lower-grade mineralization and strong, lower-temperature phyllic and propylitic alteration overprints on the original K-silicate alteration assemblage. The strong spatial association between high-grade mineralization, strong K-silicate alteration, and high densities of early- to intermediate-stage quartz veins (Types B and C) with the upper parts of Unit G stocks and the Unit Gs sills implies a magmatic-hydrothermal association. The high grades typically of parts of Unit D reflect enhanced sulphide precipitation due to high permeability and probably also due to a favourable, Fe-enriched host-rock composition and abundant appropriate sites (biotite grains) for nucleation of sulphide minerals. The lower grades typical of Unit Y are due, at least in part, to the low permeability of this massive hornfels unit; this is supported by the presence of stronger alteration and mineralization in coarser-grained beds of Unit W that are interleaved with less mineralized rocks of Unit Y.

As indicated by widely spaced and generally shallow drilling, the intrusive complex in the southern part of the West Zone (Unit F/X2) extends south from the south edge of Pebble deposit for at least 1.5 km and has an estimated width in the order of 600 m. This zone of intrusion breccia contains persistent, low-grade mineralization from 0.2 to 0.3 g/t Au and 0.07 to 0.1% Cu. It is not clear if this mineralization is related to granodiorite stocks at depth (none have been intersected in the drilling) or if it is earlier mineralization related genetically to one or more of the older intrusive phases. The high copper concentrations where the intrusive breccia complex was intruded by granodiorite might have resulted from a combination of a subordinate copper/gold contribution from one or more of the earlier intrusive phases with that produced during the main copper mineralization related to the later granodiorite.

Significant intersections of copper, gold, and molybdenum from the 2004 drill program are shown in Table 10.2.3.1 along with copper-equivalent concentrations. Copper-equivalent calculations use metal prices of US\$1.00/lb for copper, US\$400/oz for gold, and US\$6.00/lb for molybdenum.  $CuEQ = Cu \% + (Au \text{ g/t} \times 12.86/22.06) + (Mo\% \times 132.28/22.06)$ . Copper-equivalent has not been adjusted for metallurgical recoveries. Adjustment factors to account for differences in relative metallurgical recoveries for gold, copper and molybdenum will depend upon the completion of definitive metallurgical testing.



**Table 10.2.3.1 Significant Intersections from 2004 Drill Program**

(a line in bold type is a selected higher-grade interval within the longer interval listed directly above)

| Drill Hole Number |              | From (metres) | To (metres)  | Intercept (metres) | Au g/t      | Cu %        | Mo %         | Ag ppm     | CuEQ1 %     |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| 4136              |              | 149.4         | 313.9        | 164.6              | 0.40        | 0.42        | 0.020        | 1.8        | 0.79        |
| <b>4136</b>       | <b>Incl.</b> | <b>234.7</b>  | <b>301.8</b> | <b>67.1</b>        | <b>0.59</b> | <b>0.48</b> | <b>0.020</b> | <b>1.9</b> | <b>0.97</b> |
| 4137              |              | 32.0          | 381.6        | 349.6              | 0.39        | 0.36        | 0.022        | 2.3        | 0.73        |
| <b>4137</b>       | <b>Incl.</b> | <b>166.7</b>  | <b>310.0</b> | <b>143.3</b>       | <b>0.54</b> | <b>0.52</b> | <b>0.028</b> | <b>2.8</b> | <b>1.02</b> |
| 4138              |              | 39.6          | 303.9        | 264.3              | 0.42        | 0.31        | 0.023        | 1.4        | 0.71        |
| <b>4138</b>       | <b>Incl.</b> | <b>114.0</b>  | <b>194.8</b> | <b>80.8</b>        | <b>0.68</b> | <b>0.42</b> | <b>0.029</b> | <b>1.6</b> | <b>1.01</b> |
| 4139              |              | 25.6          | 154.8        | 129.2              | 0.51        | 0.42        | 0.014        | 1.5        | 0.83        |
| 4140              |              | 6.1           | 200.3        | 194.2              | 0.37        | 0.30        | 0.014        | 1.7        | 0.62        |
| <b>4140</b>       | <b>Incl.</b> | <b>87.5</b>   | <b>162.8</b> | <b>75.3</b>        | <b>0.52</b> | <b>0.36</b> | <b>0.014</b> | <b>2.0</b> | <b>0.77</b> |
| 4141              |              | 28.0          | 44.8         | 16.8               | 1.96        | 0.03        | 0.001        | 1.1        | 1.28        |
| 4141              |              | 142.3         | 163.7        | 21.3               | 1.28        | 0.10        | 0.002        | 1.7        | 0.93        |
| 4141              |              | 266.1         | 325.8        | 59.7               | 0.43        | 0.37        | 0.015        | 2.3        | 0.73        |
| 4142              |              | 24.4          | 283.2        | 258.8              | 0.68        | 0.44        | 0.019        | 2.2        | 0.98        |
| <b>4142</b>       | <b>Incl.</b> | <b>24.4</b>   | <b>45.4</b>  | <b>21.0</b>        | <b>0.50</b> | <b>0.61</b> | <b>0.044</b> | <b>2.1</b> | <b>1.18</b> |
| <b>4142</b>       | <b>Incl.</b> | <b>130.8</b>  | <b>234.4</b> | <b>103.6</b>       | <b>1.11</b> | <b>0.52</b> | <b>0.018</b> | <b>3.1</b> | <b>1.33</b> |
| 4143              |              | 24.1          | 54.6         | 30.5               | 0.32        | 0.31        | 0.015        | 1.2        | 0.60        |
| 4143              |              | 134.1         | 197.8        | 63.7               | 0.40        | 0.36        | 0.018        | 1.2        | 0.71        |
| 4143              |              | 231.7         | 258.8        | 27.1               | 0.33        | 0.35        | 0.034        | 1.7        | 0.75        |
| 4144              |              | 157.0         | 292.3        | 135.3              | 0.37        | 0.34        | 0.019        | 1.8        | 0.68        |
| <b>4144</b>       | <b>Incl.</b> | <b>222.2</b>  | <b>292.3</b> | <b>70.1</b>        | <b>0.50</b> | <b>0.42</b> | <b>0.025</b> | <b>1.8</b> | <b>0.88</b> |
| 4145              |              | 21.0          | 280.1        | 259.1              | 0.68        | 0.55        | 0.037        | 2.2        | 1.20        |
| <b>4145</b>       | <b>Incl.</b> | <b>85.0</b>   | <b>249.6</b> | <b>164.6</b>       | <b>0.88</b> | <b>0.69</b> | <b>0.050</b> | <b>2.6</b> | <b>1.54</b> |
| <b>4145</b>       | <b>Incl.</b> | <b>106.4</b>  | <b>249.6</b> | <b>143.3</b>       | <b>0.93</b> | <b>0.74</b> | <b>0.053</b> | <b>2.7</b> | <b>1.63</b> |
| 4146              |              | 29.3          | 142.7        | 113.4              | 0.45        | 0.34        | 0.018        | 1.6        | 0.72        |
| <b>4146</b>       | <b>Incl.</b> | <b>69.5</b>   | <b>142.7</b> | <b>73.2</b>        | <b>0.46</b> | <b>0.38</b> | <b>0.022</b> | <b>1.8</b> | <b>0.80</b> |
| 4147              |              | 24.1          | 185.6        | 161.5              | 0.80        | 0.40        | 0.010        | 2.0        | 0.96        |
| <b>4147</b>       | <b>Incl.</b> | <b>60.7</b>   | <b>161.2</b> | <b>100.6</b>       | <b>0.99</b> | <b>0.42</b> | <b>0.011</b> | <b>2.4</b> | <b>1.11</b> |
| 4148              |              | 18.3          | 78.9         | 60.7               | 0.46        | 0.38        | 0.019        | 1.5        | 0.78        |
| <b>4148</b>       | <b>Incl.</b> | <b>18.3</b>   | <b>51.5</b>  | <b>33.2</b>        | <b>0.50</b> | <b>0.43</b> | <b>0.025</b> | <b>1.5</b> | <b>0.88</b> |
| 4148              |              | 179.5         | 213.1        | 33.5               | 0.36        | 0.38        | 0.010        | 1.8        | 0.66        |
| 4149              |              | 171.6         | 473.4        | 301.8              | 0.49        | 0.46        | 0.026        | 1.8        | 0.92        |
| <b>4149</b>       | <b>Incl.</b> | <b>171.6</b>  | <b>407.8</b> | <b>236.2</b>       | <b>0.54</b> | <b>0.51</b> | <b>0.027</b> | <b>2.0</b> | <b>1.01</b> |
| 4150              |              | 39.3          | 60.7         | 21.3               | 0.54        | 0.32        | 0.008        | 1.4        | 0.71        |
| 4150              |              | 88.1          | 241.1        | 153.0              | 0.42        | 0.32        | 0.014        | 1.9        | 0.67        |
| 4151              |              | 48.5          | 78.9         | 30.5               | 0.27        | 0.25        | 0.013        | 1.4        | 0.50        |
| 4152              |              | 48.5          | 78.9         | 30.5               | 0.30        | 0.19        | 0.010        | 1.2        | 0.44        |
| 4153              |              | 72.5          | 261.5        | 189.0              | 0.30        | 0.27        | 0.013        | 1.7        | 0.54        |
| <b>4153</b>       | <b>Incl.</b> | <b>72.5</b>   | <b>93.9</b>  | <b>21.3</b>        | <b>0.56</b> | <b>0.36</b> | <b>0.010</b> | <b>3.9</b> | <b>0.78</b> |
| 4154              |              | 24.1          | 66.8         | 42.7               | 0.60        | 0.21        | 0.001        | 2.9        | 0.60        |
| 4154              |              | 208.3         | 289.3        | 80.9               | 0.33        | 0.39        | 0.015        | 2.6        | 0.68        |
| 4155              |              | 185.6         | 310.6        | 125.0              | 0.42        | 0.46        | 0.018        | 2.6        | 0.83        |
| 4158              |              | 127.7         | 155.1        | 27.4               | 0.58        | 0.24        | 0.008        | 2.1        | 0.65        |
| 4158              |              | 225.6         | 310.6        | 85.0               | 0.63        | 0.42        | 0.009        | 2.5        | 0.88        |
| 4160              |              | 75.3          | 105.2        | 29.9               | 0.47        | 0.29        | 0.005        | 1.6        | 0.62        |
| 4161              |              | 48.5          | 85.8         | 37.3               | 0.52        | 0.33        | 0.010        | 2.3        | 0.72        |
| 4161              |              | 167.3         | 205.1        | 37.8               | 0.51        | 0.35        | 0.009        | 1.7        | 0.72        |
| 4162              |              | 39.3          | 143.0        | 103.6              | 0.56        | 0.29        | 0.018        | 1.2        | 0.75        |
| 4162              |              | 152.1         | 216.1        | 64.0               | 0.32        | 0.28        | 0.019        | 1.1        | 0.60        |
| 4163              |              | 22.6          | 212.8        | 190.2              | 0.42        | 0.30        | 0.011        | 2.2        | 0.63        |
| 4164              |              | 39.6          | 185.4        | 145.8              | 0.38        | 0.29        | 0.018        | 1.9        | 0.63        |
| 4164              |              | 229.3         | 271.0        | 41.7               | 0.27        | 0.33        | 0.011        | 1.7        | 0.57        |
| 4165              |              | 25.5          | 330.7        | 305.3              | 0.48        | 0.32        | 0.015        | 2.0        | 0.71        |
| <b>4165</b>       | <b>Incl.</b> | <b>25.5</b>   | <b>57.9</b>  | <b>32.5</b>        | <b>0.43</b> | <b>0.45</b> | <b>0.011</b> | <b>1.7</b> | <b>0.78</b> |
| <b>4165</b>       | <b>Incl.</b> | <b>266.7</b>  | <b>330.7</b> | <b>64.0</b>        | <b>0.75</b> | <b>0.30</b> | <b>0.014</b> | <b>2.6</b> | <b>0.85</b> |
| 4166              |              | 15.2          | 118.6        | 103.3              | 0.63        | 0.37        | 0.007        | 2.1        | 0.81        |
| 4168              |              | 36.3          | 197.8        | 161.5              | 0.46        | 0.29        | 0.006        | 1.5        | 0.62        |
| 4169              |              | 27.7          | 228.3        | 200.6              | 0.48        | 0.32        | 0.014        | 1.4        | 0.70        |
| <b>4169</b>       | <b>Incl.</b> | <b>143.0</b>  | <b>213.1</b> | <b>70.1</b>        | <b>0.58</b> | <b>0.36</b> | <b>0.018</b> | <b>1.4</b> | <b>0.83</b> |
| 4170              |              | 21.0          | 161.2        | 140.2              | 0.41        | 0.31        | 0.006        | 1.3        | 0.61        |
| <b>4170</b>       | <b>Incl.</b> | <b>127.3</b>  | <b>161.2</b> | <b>34.0</b>        | <b>0.46</b> | <b>0.39</b> | <b>0.010</b> | <b>2.1</b> | <b>0.73</b> |
| 4171              |              | 136.9         | 286.2        | 149.4              | 0.25        | 0.28        | 0.009        | 1.5        | 0.50        |
| 4172              |              | 63.1          | 289.9        | 226.8              | 0.67        | 0.34        | 0.010        | 2.6        | 0.83        |
| <b>4172</b>       | <b>Incl.</b> | <b>63.1</b>   | <b>207.0</b> | <b>143.9</b>       | <b>0.85</b> | <b>0.38</b> | <b>0.011</b> | <b>2.8</b> | <b>0.98</b> |
| 4173              |              | 104.9         | 182.3        | 77.4               | 0.48        | 0.40        | 0.016        | 2.3        | 0.79        |

| Drill Hole Number |              | From (metres) | To (metres)  | Intercept (metres) | Au g/t      | Cu %        | Mo %         | Ag ppm     | CuEQ1 %     |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| 4175              |              | 145.5         | 214.3        | 68.7               | 0.23        | 0.29        | 0.023        | 1.3        | 0.56        |
| <b>4175</b>       | <b>Incl.</b> | <b>145.5</b>  | <b>162.5</b> | <b>16.9</b>        | <b>0.31</b> | <b>0.39</b> | <b>0.022</b> | <b>1.8</b> | <b>0.71</b> |
| 4175              |              | 255.4         | 295.1        | 39.6               | 0.25        | 0.33        | 0.029        | 1.2        | 0.65        |
| 4176              |              | 132.6         | 207.0        | 74.4               | 0.35        | 0.35        | 0.007        | 3.1        | 0.61        |
| 4177              |              | 83.5          | 134.7        | 51.3               | 0.48        | 0.29        | 0.011        | 2.5        | 0.66        |
| 4178              |              | 21.3          | 330.1        | 308.8              | 0.26        | 0.31        | 0.019        | 1.7        | 0.58        |
| <b>4178</b>       | <b>Incl.</b> | <b>48.5</b>   | <b>124.7</b> | <b>76.2</b>        | <b>0.38</b> | <b>0.38</b> | <b>0.020</b> | <b>1.8</b> | <b>0.73</b> |
| 4179              |              | 30.2          | 57.6         | 27.4               | 0.41        | 0.36        | 0.011        | 1.0        | 0.68        |
| 4180              |              | 124.7         | 216.1        | 91.4               | 0.45        | 0.34        | 0.011        | 2.3        | 0.69        |
| 4181              |              | 163.7         | 274.0        | 110.3              | 0.75        | 0.33        | 0.022        | 2.1        | 0.93        |
| 4182              |              | 24.4          | 307.2        | 282.9              | 0.39        | 0.41        | 0.031        | 1.8        | 0.83        |
| <b>4182</b>       | <b>Incl.</b> | <b>196.6</b>  | <b>285.9</b> | <b>89.3</b>        | <b>0.43</b> | <b>0.49</b> | <b>0.047</b> | <b>1.8</b> | <b>1.03</b> |
| 4183              |              | 91.1          | 191.7        | 100.6              | 0.48        | 0.26        | 0.006        | 2.5        | 0.60        |
| 4184              |              | 30.5          | 216.1        | 185.6              | 0.28        | 0.31        | 0.027        | 1.4        | 0.64        |
| <b>4184</b>       | <b>Incl.</b> | <b>30.5</b>   | <b>115.5</b> | <b>85.0</b>        | <b>0.33</b> | <b>0.37</b> | <b>0.025</b> | <b>1.5</b> | <b>0.72</b> |
| 4185              |              | 33.5          | 179.5        | 146.0              | 0.37        | 0.30        | 0.006        | 1.4        | 0.57        |
| 4186              |              | 28.7          | 151.8        | 123.1              | 0.40        | 0.51        | 0.035        | 1.5        | 0.96        |
| <b>4186</b>       | <b>Incl.</b> | <b>82.0</b>   | <b>133.2</b> | <b>51.2</b>        | <b>0.54</b> | <b>0.60</b> | <b>0.044</b> | <b>1.7</b> | <b>1.19</b> |
| 4187              |              | 31.1          | 170.7        | 139.6              | 0.39        | 0.61        | 0.057        | 1.4        | 1.19        |
| <b>4187</b>       | <b>Incl.</b> | <b>42.7</b>   | <b>118.9</b> | <b>76.2</b>        | <b>0.47</b> | <b>0.86</b> | <b>0.063</b> | <b>1.4</b> | <b>1.51</b> |
| 4188              |              | 181.5         | 426.4        | 244.9              | 0.55        | 0.47        | 0.031        | 1.5        | 1.00        |
| <b>4188</b>       | <b>Incl.</b> | <b>216.1</b>  | <b>368.5</b> | <b>152.4</b>       | <b>0.65</b> | <b>0.57</b> | <b>0.032</b> | <b>1.8</b> | <b>1.16</b> |
| 4189              |              | 12.2          | 296.9        | 284.7              | 0.34        | 0.39        | 0.025        | 1.8        | 0.75        |
| <b>4189</b>       | <b>Incl.</b> | <b>12.2</b>   | <b>76.5</b>  | <b>64.3</b>        | <b>0.73</b> | <b>0.81</b> | <b>0.081</b> | <b>3.5</b> | <b>1.73</b> |
| 4190              |              | 12.5          | 96.9         | 84.4               | 0.55        | 0.42        | 0.023        | 1.5        | 0.90        |
| 4191              |              | 57.3          | 118.3        | 61.0               | 0.43        | 0.33        | 0.009        | 1.2        | 0.66        |
| 4192              |              | 103.3         | 122.6        | 19.3               | 0.47        | 0.36        | 0.022        | 1.1        | 0.78        |
| 4193              |              | 69.8          | 128.9        | 59.1               | 0.54        | 0.30        | 0.009        | 2.1        | 0.70        |
| 4194              |              | 18.0          | 64.9         | 46.9               | 0.72        | 0.51        | 0.011        | 2.5        | 1.04        |
| 4194              |              | 64.9          | 320.0        | 255.1              | 0.22        | 0.27        | 0.018        | 1.4        | 0.51        |
| <b>4194</b>       | <b>Incl.</b> | <b>277.1</b>  | <b>320.0</b> | <b>43.0</b>        | <b>0.36</b> | <b>0.36</b> | <b>0.027</b> | <b>2.3</b> | <b>0.74</b> |
| 4195              |              | 30.2          | 112.5        | 82.3               | 0.33        | 0.34        | 0.028        | 1.8        | 0.71        |
| 4196              |              | 36.3          | 249.6        | 213.4              | 0.45        | 0.47        | 0.014        | 2.0        | 0.84        |
| <b>4196</b>       | <b>Incl.</b> | <b>66.8</b>   | <b>249.6</b> | <b>182.9</b>       | <b>0.48</b> | <b>0.49</b> | <b>0.015</b> | <b>2.1</b> | <b>0.88</b> |
| <b>4196</b>       | <b>Incl.</b> | <b>144.8</b>  | <b>188.7</b> | <b>43.9</b>        | <b>0.61</b> | <b>0.63</b> | <b>0.015</b> | <b>2.0</b> | <b>1.09</b> |
| 4197              |              | 18.0          | 45.2         | 27.2               | 0.50        | 0.34        | 0.004        | 1.8        | 0.69        |
| 4197              |              | 79.6          | 228.3        | 148.7              | 0.27        | 0.31        | 0.011        | 1.8        | 0.55        |
| 4198              |              | 38.4          | 106.4        | 68.0               | 0.40        | 0.45        | 0.013        | 2.5        | 0.78        |
| 4198              |              | 121.0         | 154.2        | 33.2               | 0.24        | 0.40        | 0.014        | 2.5        | 0.63        |
| 4198              |              | 204.2         | 286.2        | 82.0               | 0.31        | 0.40        | 0.013        | 1.5        | 0.67        |
| 4199              |              | 25.3          | 37.5         | 12.2               | 0.47        | 0.39        | 0.003        | 2.4        | 0.70        |
| 4199              |              | 53.2          | 199.5        | 146.3              | 0.48        | 0.48        | 0.011        | 2.1        | 0.85        |
| <b>4199</b>       | <b>Incl.</b> | <b>96.0</b>   | <b>148.3</b> | <b>52.3</b>        | <b>0.65</b> | <b>0.65</b> | <b>0.013</b> | <b>2.1</b> | <b>1.13</b> |
| 4200              |              | 23.3          | 264.9        | 241.6              | 0.31        | 0.34        | 0.012        | 2.2        | 0.60        |
| <b>4200</b>       | <b>Incl.</b> | <b>216.1</b>  | <b>264.9</b> | <b>48.8</b>        | <b>0.40</b> | <b>0.49</b> | <b>0.009</b> | <b>2.4</b> | <b>0.80</b> |
| 4201              |              | 39.6          | 128.0        | 88.4               | 0.26        | 0.41        | 0.029        | 1.5        | 0.74        |
| <b>4201</b>       | <b>Incl.</b> | <b>42.7</b>   | <b>73.2</b>  | <b>30.5</b>        | <b>0.29</b> | <b>0.55</b> | <b>0.026</b> | <b>1.9</b> | <b>0.87</b> |
| 4202              |              | 51.8          | 221.9        | 170.1              | 0.21        | 0.35        | 0.027        | 1.4        | 0.64        |
| <b>4202</b>       | <b>Incl.</b> | <b>51.8</b>   | <b>81.4</b>  | <b>29.6</b>        | <b>0.21</b> | <b>0.53</b> | <b>0.031</b> | <b>1.8</b> | <b>0.84</b> |
| 4203              |              | 17.7          | 109.1        | 91.4               | 0.41        | 0.51        | 0.067        | 1.7        | 1.15        |
| 4203              |              | 133.5         | 182.3        | 48.8               | 0.24        | 0.41        | 0.032        | 3.5        | 0.74        |
| 4204              |              | 28.4          | 200.0        | 171.6              | 0.39        | 0.53        | 0.039        | 2.2        | 1.01        |
| <b>4204</b>       | <b>Incl.</b> | <b>28.4</b>   | <b>135.9</b> | <b>107.6</b>       | <b>0.49</b> | <b>0.68</b> | <b>0.035</b> | <b>2.5</b> | <b>1.19</b> |
| 4205              |              | 17.7          | 310.3        | 289.6              | 0.39        | 0.36        | 0.016        | 1.6        | 0.70        |
| <b>4205</b>       | <b>Incl.</b> | <b>44.8</b>   | <b>78.6</b>  | <b>33.8</b>        | <b>0.45</b> | <b>0.48</b> | <b>0.012</b> | <b>1.1</b> | <b>0.83</b> |
| <b>4205</b>       | <b>Incl.</b> | <b>197.2</b>  | <b>231.0</b> | <b>33.8</b>        | <b>0.44</b> | <b>0.46</b> | <b>0.022</b> | <b>1.8</b> | <b>0.86</b> |
| 4206              |              | 65.8          | 189.9        | 124.1              | 0.46        | 0.36        | 0.017        | 1.7        | 0.75        |
| <b>4206</b>       | <b>Incl.</b> | <b>74.1</b>   | <b>104.6</b> | <b>30.5</b>        | <b>0.54</b> | <b>0.40</b> | <b>0.015</b> | <b>1.9</b> | <b>0.83</b> |
| <b>4206</b>       | <b>Incl.</b> | <b>159.4</b>  | <b>189.9</b> | <b>30.5</b>        | <b>0.46</b> | <b>0.41</b> | <b>0.021</b> | <b>2.0</b> | <b>0.82</b> |
| 4207              |              | 33.7          | 395.6        | 362.0              | 0.32        | 0.41        | 0.016        | 2.0        | 0.71        |
| <b>4207</b>       | <b>Incl.</b> | <b>55.6</b>   | <b>107.6</b> | <b>52.0</b>        | <b>0.51</b> | <b>0.51</b> | <b>0.014</b> | <b>1.5</b> | <b>0.91</b> |
| <b>4207</b>       | <b>Incl.</b> | <b>122.5</b>  | <b>167.0</b> | <b>44.5</b>        | <b>0.49</b> | <b>0.56</b> | <b>0.013</b> | <b>3.5</b> | <b>0.94</b> |
| 4208              |              | 14.3          | 337.4        | 323.1              | 0.43        | 0.26        | 0.008        | 1.8        | 0.58        |
| <b>4208</b>       | <b>Incl.</b> | <b>14.3</b>   | <b>191.1</b> | <b>176.8</b>       | <b>0.43</b> | <b>0.27</b> | <b>0.009</b> | <b>1.6</b> | <b>0.60</b> |
| <b>4208</b>       | <b>Incl.</b> | <b>14.3</b>   | <b>127.1</b> | <b>112.8</b>       | <b>0.45</b> | <b>0.29</b> | <b>0.008</b> | <b>1.5</b> | <b>0.62</b> |
| 4210              |              | 184.7         | 368.2        | 183.5              | 0.43        | 0.53        | 0.018        | 2.2        | 0.90        |
| <b>4210</b>       | <b>Incl.</b> | <b>184.7</b>  | <b>282.9</b> | <b>98.2</b>        | <b>0.51</b> | <b>0.65</b> | <b>0.021</b> | <b>2.7</b> | <b>1.09</b> |
| 4211              |              | 27.1          | 97.2         | 70.1               | 0.51        | 0.27        | 0.012        | 2.2        | 0.67        |

| Drill Hole Number |       | From (metres) | To (metres) | Intercept (metres) | Au g/t | Cu % | Mo %  | Ag ppm | CuEQ1 % |
|-------------------|-------|---------------|-------------|--------------------|--------|------|-------|--------|---------|
| 4211              | Incl. | 63.7          | 97.2        | 33.5               | 0.59   | 0.33 | 0.012 | 2.6    | 0.77    |
| 4212              |       | 11.9          | 166.1       | 154.2              | 0.45   | 0.37 | 0.012 | 2.2    | 0.72    |
| 4212              | Incl. | 11.9          | 30.2        | 18.3               | 0.68   | 0.54 | 0.005 | 3.6    | 1.00    |
| 4213              |       | 12.5          | 23.5        | 11.0               | 0.58   | 0.46 | 0.011 | 2.9    | 0.89    |
| 4213              |       | 60.7          | 133.8       | 73.2               | 0.32   | 0.29 | 0.021 | 1.4    | 0.61    |
| 4214              |       | 7.9           | 310.6       | 302.7              | 0.29   | 0.31 | 0.024 | 1.2    | 0.63    |
| 4214              |       | 7.9           | 60.7        | 52.7               | 0.45   | 0.55 | 0.038 | 2.3    | 1.06    |
| 4215              |       | 39.3          | 146.0       | 106.7              | 0.26   | 0.27 | 0.022 | 1.7    | 0.56    |
| 4216              |       | 9.1           | 286.2       | 277.1              | 0.31   | 0.28 | 0.020 | 1.3    | 0.60    |
| 4216              | Incl. | 9.1           | 79.6        | 70.4               | 0.45   | 0.34 | 0.017 | 1.5    | 0.72    |
| 4216              | Incl. | 225.3         | 286.2       | 61.0               | 0.31   | 0.33 | 0.030 | 1.2    | 0.70    |
| 4217              |       | 9.1           | 210.0       | 200.9              | 0.29   | 0.34 | 0.015 | 2.2    | 0.61    |
| 4217              | Incl. | 9.1           | 86.3        | 77.1               | 0.42   | 0.42 | 0.015 | 2.4    | 0.78    |
| 4218              |       | 18.3          | 57.8        | 39.5               | 1.24   | 0.64 | 0.008 | 2.5    | 1.48    |
| 4218              |       | 165.2         | 231.3       | 66.1               | 0.32   | 0.39 | 0.019 | 1.6    | 0.70    |
| 4219              |       | 11.9          | 289.3       | 277.4              | 0.30   | 0.36 | 0.013 | 2.4    | 0.62    |
| 4219              | Incl. | 14.9          | 48.2        | 33.2               | 0.43   | 0.47 | 0.012 | 2.4    | 0.81    |
| 4219              | Incl. | 200.3         | 271.6       | 71.3               | 0.30   | 0.51 | 0.017 | 2.9    | 0.79    |
| 4220              |       | 30.2          | 277.1       | 246.9              | 0.45   | 0.50 | 0.021 | 1.5    | 0.91    |
| 4220              | Incl. | 30.2          | 216.1       | 185.9              | 0.48   | 0.54 | 0.022 | 1.6    | 0.98    |
| 4221              |       | 17.7          | 261.5       | 243.8              | 0.43   | 0.56 | 0.028 | 2.9    | 0.99    |
| 4221              | Incl. | 17.7          | 185.3       | 167.6              | 0.50   | 0.64 | 0.030 | 2.7    | 1.13    |
| 4222              |       | 23.8          | 185.9       | 162.2              | 0.36   | 0.57 | 0.047 | 2.0    | 1.06    |
| 4222              | Incl. | 23.8          | 100.0       | 76.2               | 0.48   | 0.86 | 0.033 | 2.7    | 1.35    |
| 4223              |       | 32.9          | 123.4       | 90.5               | 0.28   | 0.34 | 0.040 | 1.2    | 0.74    |
| 4223              | Incl. | 45.1          | 72.5        | 27.4               | 0.38   | 0.55 | 0.074 | 1.3    | 1.21    |
| 4226              |       | 6.1           | 26.7        | 20.6               | 0.34   | 0.48 | 0.011 | 2.9    | 0.75    |
| 4226              |       | 66.8          | 130.8       | 64.0               | 0.37   | 0.35 | 0.009 | 2.2    | 0.64    |
| 4226              |       | 188.7         | 274.0       | 85.3               | 0.47   | 0.45 | 0.015 | 2.5    | 0.84    |
| 4226              | Incl. | 216.1         | 274.0       | 57.9               | 0.55   | 0.51 | 0.017 | 2.7    | 0.95    |
| 4227              |       | 9.1           | 84.3        | 75.1               | 0.58   | 0.40 | 0.012 | 2.9    | 0.84    |
| 4228              |       | 10.1          | 33.8        | 23.8               | 0.64   | 0.68 | 0.008 | 5.4    | 1.13    |
| 4229              |       | 29.6          | 213.1       | 183.5              | 0.33   | 0.38 | 0.013 | 3.9    | 0.67    |
| 4229              | Incl. | 36.1          | 146.0       | 109.9              | 0.40   | 0.42 | 0.014 | 5.5    | 0.75    |
| 4230              |       | 9.1           | 42.4        | 33.2               | 0.57   | 0.47 | 0.009 | 2.6    | 0.88    |
| 4230              |       | 56.1          | 80.5        | 21.6               | 0.73   | 0.39 | 0.015 | 2.6    | 0.94    |
| 4230              |       | 130.8         | 219.2       | 88.4               | 0.30   | 0.34 | 0.023 | 1.2    | 0.66    |
| 4230              |       | 249.6         | 299.6       | 50.0               | 0.34   | 0.41 | 0.012 | 1.7    | 0.69    |
| 4231              |       | 6.4           | 103.3       | 96.9               | 0.43   | 0.44 | 0.026 | 2.7    | 0.86    |
| 4231              | Incl. | 6.4           | 75.9        | 69.5               | 0.52   | 0.51 | 0.021 | 3.1    | 0.96    |
| 4231              |       | 146.0         | 225.3       | 79.3               | 0.35   | 0.34 | 0.020 | 1.3    | 0.68    |
| 4232              |       | 11.9          | 109.4       | 97.5               | 0.45   | 0.26 | 0.013 | 1.7    | 0.62    |
| 4232              |       | 179.5         | 280.1       | 100.6              | 0.61   | 0.41 | 0.015 | 2.5    | 0.89    |
| 4233              |       | 4.6           | 18.0        | 13.4               | 0.45   | 0.47 | 0.016 | 2.7    | 0.84    |
| 4233              |       | 48.5          | 69.8        | 21.3               | 0.56   | 0.48 | 0.018 | 3.0    | 0.94    |
| 4233              |       | 88.1          | 108.7       | 20.6               | 0.68   | 0.38 | 0.008 | 2.1    | 0.85    |
| 4234              |       | 18.3          | 152.1       | 133.8              | 0.62   | 0.37 | 0.007 | 2.5    | 0.81    |
| 4234              | Incl. | 18.3          | 45.4        | 27.1               | 0.73   | 0.49 | 0.006 | 3.4    | 0.98    |
| 4234              | Incl. | 91.4          | 152.1       | 60.7               | 0.83   | 0.35 | 0.008 | 2.0    | 0.92    |
| 4235              |       | 51.5          | 89.3        | 37.8               | 0.27   | 0.38 | 0.006 | 1.5    | 0.59    |
| 4236              |       | 9.1           | 249.6       | 240.5              | 0.41   | 0.33 | 0.011 | 1.7    | 0.66    |
| 4236              |       | 71.6          | 115.5       | 43.9               | 0.72   | 0.37 | 0.009 | 2.0    | 0.89    |
| 4237              |       | 7.3           | 78.9        | 71.6               | 0.36   | 0.35 | 0.014 | 1.9    | 0.67    |
| 4238              |       | 6.7           | 267.9       | 261.2              | 0.36   | 0.32 | 0.022 | 1.3    | 0.67    |
| 4238              |       | 63.7          | 91.1        | 27.4               | 0.58   | 0.41 | 0.018 | 1.8    | 0.88    |
| 4238              |       | 228.3         | 255.7       | 27.4               | 0.46   | 0.42 | 0.044 | 1.3    | 0.97    |
| 4239              |       | 13.7          | 149.1       | 135.3              | 0.48   | 0.34 | 0.020 | 2.1    | 0.76    |
| 4239              | Incl. | 13.7          | 36.3        | 22.6               | 0.63   | 0.38 | 0.009 | 2.5    | 0.83    |
| 4239              | Incl. | 45.4          | 83.8        | 38.4               | 0.74   | 0.43 | 0.024 | 2.2    | 1.03    |
| 4240              |       | 9.1           | 109.4       | 100.3              | 0.45   | 0.39 | 0.014 | 2.0    | 0.75    |
| 4240              | Incl. | 9.1           | 78.9        | 69.8               | 0.53   | 0.45 | 0.015 | 2.3    | 0.87    |
| 4244              |       | 27.1          | 182.6       | 155.5              | 0.37   | 0.40 | 0.018 | 1.7    | 0.73    |
| 4244              | Incl. | 60.7          | 182.6       | 121.9              | 0.33   | 0.45 | 0.019 | 1.8    | 0.76    |
| 4244              | Incl. | 152.1         | 182.6       | 30.5               | 0.44   | 0.59 | 0.016 | 2.4    | 0.96    |
| 4245              |       | 36.3          | 115.5       | 79.3               | 0.31   | 0.38 | 0.020 | 1.3    | 0.69    |
| 4245              | Incl. | 36.3          | 75.9        | 39.6               | 0.37   | 0.43 | 0.023 | 1.5    | 0.79    |
| 4248              |       | 81.7          | 89.9        | 8.2                | 0.44   | 0.41 | 0.021 | 0.7    | 0.81    |
| 4250              |       | 261.8         | 304.2       | 42.4               | 0.62   | 0.43 | 0.010 | 1.1    | 0.89    |

| Drill Hole Number |              | From (metres) | To (metres)  | Intercept (metres) | Au g/t      | Cu %        | Mo %         | Ag ppm     | CuEQ1 %     |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| 4251              |              | 213.4         | 282.9        | 69.5               | 0.33        | 0.32        | 0.007        | 1.5        | 0.57        |
| 4253              |              | 84.4          | 127.7        | 43.3               | 0.12        | 0.40        | 0.004        | 2.5        | 0.50        |
| 4254              |              | 12.2          | 170.4        | 158.2              | 0.35        | 0.30        | 0.023        | 2.5        | 0.66        |
| <b>4254</b>       | <b>Incl.</b> | <b>12.2</b>   | <b>100.3</b> | <b>88.1</b>        | <b>0.40</b> | <b>0.32</b> | <b>0.026</b> | <b>2.4</b> | <b>0.72</b> |
| 4255              |              | 39.3          | 57.6         | 18.3               | 0.55        | 0.17        | 0.002        | 2.9        | 0.53        |
| 4256              |              | 8.8           | 36.3         | 27.4               | 0.48        | 0.36        | 0.008        | 3.5        | 0.71        |
| 4256              |              | 45.4          | 88.1         | 42.7               | 0.33        | 0.29        | 0.013        | 3.4        | 0.57        |
| 4256              |              | 108.5         | 152.1        | 43.6               | 0.30        | 0.29        | 0.026        | 2.1        | 0.63        |
| 4257              |              | 6.1           | 103.3        | 97.2               | 0.47        | 0.36        | 0.018        | 2.7        | 0.75        |
| <b>4257</b>       | <b>Incl.</b> | <b>36.3</b>   | <b>78.9</b>  | <b>42.7</b>        | <b>0.56</b> | <b>0.34</b> | <b>0.019</b> | <b>2.4</b> | <b>0.81</b> |
| 4258              |              | 12.8          | 139.9        | 127.1              | 0.47        | 0.31        | 0.015        | 1.7        | 0.69        |
| <b>4258</b>       | <b>Incl.</b> | <b>12.8</b>   | <b>91.1</b>  | <b>78.3</b>        | <b>0.61</b> | <b>0.35</b> | <b>0.016</b> | <b>1.8</b> | <b>0.83</b> |
| <b>4258</b>       | <b>Incl.</b> | <b>33.8</b>   | <b>57.6</b>  | <b>23.8</b>        | <b>1.09</b> | <b>0.47</b> | <b>0.011</b> | <b>2.0</b> | <b>1.23</b> |
| 4259              |              | 9.1           | 213.1        | 203.9              | 0.25        | 0.28        | 0.019        | 2.1        | 0.54        |
| <b>4259</b>       | <b>Incl.</b> | <b>9.1</b>    | <b>27.1</b>  | <b>18.0</b>        | <b>0.29</b> | <b>0.45</b> | <b>0.015</b> | <b>4.9</b> | <b>0.72</b> |
| 4260              |              | 33.2          | 155.1        | 121.9              | 0.52        | 0.22        | 0.009        | 2.5        | 0.60        |
| <b>4260</b>       | <b>Incl.</b> | <b>103.3</b>  | <b>115.5</b> | <b>12.2</b>        | <b>0.68</b> | <b>0.33</b> | <b>0.014</b> | <b>2.8</b> | <b>0.84</b> |
| <b>4260</b>       | <b>Incl.</b> | <b>146.0</b>  | <b>155.1</b> | <b>9.1</b>         | <b>0.78</b> | <b>0.44</b> | <b>0.020</b> | <b>2.7</b> | <b>1.05</b> |
| 4261              |              | 10.1          | 27.1         | 17.1               | 0.31        | 0.43        | 0.011        | 1.9        | 0.69        |
| 4261              |              | 54.6          | 88.1         | 33.5               | 0.31        | 0.38        | 0.020        | 1.9        | 0.69        |
| 4262              |              | 11.9          | 213.1        | 198.4              | 0.43        | 0.28        | 0.019        | 1.8        | 0.66        |
| <b>4262</b>       | <b>Incl.</b> | <b>75.6</b>   | <b>94.2</b>  | <b>18.6</b>        | <b>0.88</b> | <b>0.31</b> | <b>0.027</b> | <b>2.1</b> | <b>1.02</b> |
| 4263              |              | 30.8          | 201.2        | 170.4              | 0.33        | 0.41        | 0.050        | 2.1        | 0.90        |
| <b>4263</b>       | <b>Incl.</b> | <b>30.8</b>   | <b>159.7</b> | <b>128.9</b>       | <b>0.35</b> | <b>0.46</b> | <b>0.058</b> | <b>1.9</b> | <b>1.00</b> |
| 4264              |              | 12.5          | 41.2         | 28.7               | 0.67        | 0.24        | 0.014        | 4.5        | 0.74        |
| 4265              |              | 103.3         | 202.4        | 98.8               | 0.80        | 0.40        | 0.019        | 1.9        | 1.01        |
| <b>4265</b>       | <b>Incl.</b> | <b>162.5</b>  | <b>202.4</b> | <b>39.9</b>        | <b>1.01</b> | <b>0.61</b> | <b>0.023</b> | <b>2.6</b> | <b>1.39</b> |
| 4266              |              | 25.6          | 111.0        | 85.3               | 0.50        | 0.34        | 0.014        | 2.6        | 0.74        |
| 4267              |              | 31.9          | 202.7        | 170.8              | 0.27        | 0.52        | 0.020        | 1.7        | 0.81        |
| <b>4267</b>       | <b>Incl.</b> | <b>41.2</b>   | <b>115.5</b> | <b>74.4</b>        | <b>0.29</b> | <b>0.60</b> | <b>0.017</b> | <b>1.5</b> | <b>0.88</b> |
| 4269              |              | 14.0          | 202.4        | 188.4              | 0.35        | 0.38        | 0.030        | 1.3        | 0.77        |
| <b>4269</b>       | <b>Incl.</b> | <b>14.0</b>   | <b>82.1</b>  | <b>68.1</b>        | <b>0.58</b> | <b>0.60</b> | <b>0.033</b> | <b>2.2</b> | <b>1.15</b> |
| 4270              |              | 17.4          | 245.4        | 228.0              | 0.47        | 0.50        | 0.022        | 2.3        | 0.93        |
| <b>4270</b>       | <b>Incl.</b> | <b>17.4</b>   | <b>151.3</b> | <b>134.0</b>       | <b>0.57</b> | <b>0.57</b> | <b>0.023</b> | <b>2.5</b> | <b>1.06</b> |
| 4271              |              | 6.4           | 152.4        | 146.0              | 0.88        | 0.70        | 0.013        | 2.9        | 1.34        |
| 4272              |              | 124.7         | 188.7        | 64.0               | 0.42        | 0.23        | 0.013        | 1.0        | 0.57        |
| 4275              |              | 5.5           | 174.5        | 338.0              | 0.30        | 0.29        | 0.019        | 1.7        | 0.59        |
| <b>4275</b>       | <b>Incl.</b> | <b>5.5</b>    | <b>85.3</b>  | <b>159.7</b>       | <b>0.34</b> | <b>0.34</b> | <b>0.014</b> | <b>2.2</b> | <b>0.64</b> |
| 4275              |              | 263.7         | 306.3        | 85.3               | 0.29        | 0.36        | 0.031        | 0.7        | 0.72        |
| 4276              |              | 4.6           | 201.2        | 196.6              | 0.37        | 0.37        | 0.018        | 1.6        | 0.70        |
| <b>4276</b>       | <b>Incl.</b> | <b>4.6</b>    | <b>94.5</b>  | <b>89.9</b>        | <b>0.45</b> | <b>0.48</b> | <b>0.022</b> | <b>2.2</b> | <b>0.88</b> |
| 4277              |              | 91.4          | 291.4        | 200.0              | 0.39        | 0.41        | 0.025        | 2.6        | 0.80        |
| <b>4277</b>       | <b>Incl.</b> | <b>91.4</b>   | <b>134.1</b> | <b>42.7</b>        | <b>0.62</b> | <b>0.34</b> | <b>0.044</b> | <b>3.9</b> | <b>0.98</b> |
| <b>4277</b>       | <b>Incl.</b> | <b>200.0</b>  | <b>291.4</b> | <b>91.4</b>        | <b>0.40</b> | <b>0.54</b> | <b>0.025</b> | <b>2.6</b> | <b>0.93</b> |
| 4278              |              | 45.4          | 109.4        | 64.0               | 0.56        | 0.25        | 0.008        | 2.0        | 0.65        |
| 4278              |              | 141.1         | 249.6        | 108.5              | 0.43        | 0.29        | 0.019        | 1.5        | 0.67        |
| 4279              |              | 7.6           | 146.0        | 138.4              | 0.33        | 0.34        | 0.019        | 1.8        | 0.66        |
| <b>4279</b>       | <b>Incl.</b> | <b>24.1</b>   | <b>69.8</b>  | <b>45.7</b>        | <b>0.43</b> | <b>0.44</b> | <b>0.019</b> | <b>2.5</b> | <b>0.82</b> |
| 4280              |              | 10.7          | 191.7        | 178.0              | 0.36        | 0.26        | 0.013        | 1.8        | 0.56        |
| <b>4280</b>       | <b>Incl.</b> | <b>18.0</b>   | <b>73.5</b>  | <b>55.5</b>        | <b>0.53</b> | <b>0.35</b> | <b>0.010</b> | <b>2.6</b> | <b>0.75</b> |
| 4281              |              | 33.2          | 115.5        | 82.3               | 0.44        | 0.25        | 0.008        | 1.6        | 0.57        |
| <b>4281</b>       | <b>Incl.</b> | <b>33.2</b>   | <b>57.0</b>  | <b>23.8</b>        | <b>0.58</b> | <b>0.31</b> | <b>0.006</b> | <b>2.2</b> | <b>0.71</b> |
| 4282              |              | 51.5          | 77.3         | 25.8               | 0.33        | 0.34        | 0.015        | 0.8        | 0.63        |
| 4284              |              | 248.0         | 566.6        | 318.7              | 0.46        | 0.46        | 0.019        | 1.5        | 0.86        |
| <b>4284</b>       | <b>Incl.</b> | <b>248.0</b>  | <b>399.0</b> | <b>151.0</b>       | <b>0.64</b> | <b>0.56</b> | <b>0.020</b> | <b>2.2</b> | <b>1.08</b> |
| 4285              |              | 6.1           | 41.5         | 35.4               | 0.70        | 0.31        | 0.002        | 3.0        | 0.77        |
| 4286              |              | 63.7          | 131.1        | 67.4               | 0.44        | 0.32        | 0.005        | 1.8        | 0.63        |
| 4286              |              | 219.5         | 281.6        | 62.2               | 0.28        | 0.39        | 0.015        | 1.4        | 0.65        |
| 4287              |              | 45.4          | 237.4        | 192.0              | 0.29        | 0.46        | 0.052        | 2.1        | 0.94        |
| <b>4287</b>       | <b>Incl.</b> | <b>45.4</b>   | <b>87.8</b>  | <b>42.4</b>        | <b>0.51</b> | <b>0.81</b> | <b>0.052</b> | <b>2.0</b> | <b>1.42</b> |
| 4288              |              | 17.4          | 266.4        | 249.0              | 0.51        | 0.38        | 0.015        | 1.9        | 0.78        |
| <b>4288</b>       | <b>Incl.</b> | <b>164.3</b>  | <b>266.4</b> | <b>102.1</b>       | <b>0.54</b> | <b>0.46</b> | <b>0.016</b> | <b>2.1</b> | <b>0.89</b> |
| 4289              |              | 15.2          | 27.1         | 11.9               | 0.58        | 0.37        | 0.007        | 2.0        | 0.78        |
| 4289              |              | 42.4          | 112.5        | 69.8               | 0.44        | 0.27        | 0.016        | 2.4        | 0.64        |
| 4289              |              | 210.0         | 300.8        | 90.8               | 0.38        | 0.47        | 0.014        | 1.9        | 0.79        |
| 4290              |              | 35.4          | 67.4         | 32.0               | 0.42        | 0.28        | 0.011        | 0.6        | 0.61        |
| 4290              |              | 140.2         | 246.9        | 106.7              | 0.36        | 0.31        | 0.021        | 1.7        | 0.66        |
| 4291              |              | 27.4          | 277.1        | 249.6              | 0.50        | 0.63        | 0.016        | 2.7        | 1.04        |

| Drill Hole Number |              | From (metres) | To (metres)  | Intercept (metres) | Au g/t      | Cu %        | Mo %         | Ag ppm     | CuEQ1 %     |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| 4292              |              | 212.0         | 652.9        | 440.9              | 0.38        | 0.43        | 0.029        | 1.3        | 0.84        |
| 4292              | Incl.        | 212.0         | 341.1        | 129.1              | 0.55        | 0.57        | 0.021        | 2.1        | 1.04        |
| <b>4292</b>       | <b>Incl.</b> | <b>603.2</b>  | <b>652.9</b> | <b>49.7</b>        | <b>0.48</b> | <b>0.53</b> | <b>0.023</b> | <b>1.2</b> | <b>0.97</b> |
| 4293              |              | 247.5         | 716.0        | 468.5              | 0.59        | 0.43        | 0.026        | 1.3        | 0.95        |
| <b>4293</b>       | <b>Incl.</b> | <b>247.5</b>  | <b>411.2</b> | <b>163.7</b>       | <b>0.86</b> | <b>0.61</b> | <b>0.020</b> | <b>2.2</b> | <b>1.26</b> |
| 4294              |              | 21.0          | 554.7        | 533.7              | 0.26        | 0.26        | 0.018        | 1.6        | 0.52        |
| <b>4294</b>       | <b>Incl.</b> | <b>21.0</b>   | <b>305.7</b> | <b>284.7</b>       | <b>0.36</b> | <b>0.34</b> | <b>0.012</b> | <b>1.9</b> | <b>0.64</b> |
| <b>4294</b>       | <b>Incl.</b> | <b>21.0</b>   | <b>44.2</b>  | <b>23.2</b>        | <b>0.78</b> | <b>0.59</b> | <b>0.006</b> | <b>3.1</b> | <b>1.12</b> |
| <b>4294</b>       | <b>Incl.</b> | <b>97.2</b>   | <b>305.7</b> | <b>208.5</b>       | <b>0.34</b> | <b>0.34</b> | <b>0.014</b> | <b>1.8</b> | <b>0.63</b> |
| 4295              |              | 42.7          | 231.7        | 189.0              | 0.39        | 0.44        | 0.023        | 2.4        | 0.82        |
| <b>4295</b>       | <b>Incl.</b> | <b>51.8</b>   | <b>125.0</b> | <b>73.2</b>        | <b>0.53</b> | <b>0.66</b> | <b>0.020</b> | <b>3.7</b> | <b>1.11</b> |
| 4296              |              | 33.5          | 298.7        | 265.2              | 0.28        | 0.34        | 0.016        | 1.2        | 0.61        |
| <b>4296</b>       | <b>Incl.</b> | <b>33.5</b>   | <b>103.6</b> | <b>70.1</b>        | <b>0.28</b> | <b>0.50</b> | <b>0.014</b> | <b>1.8</b> | <b>0.75</b> |
| 4297              |              | 26.5          | 260.0        | 233.5              | 0.74        | 0.49        | 0.019        | 2.5        | 1.07        |
| <b>4297</b>       | <b>Incl.</b> | <b>26.5</b>   | <b>132.0</b> | <b>105.5</b>       | <b>1.06</b> | <b>0.56</b> | <b>0.021</b> | <b>3.0</b> | <b>1.35</b> |
| 4299              |              | 23.2          | 45.1         | 22.0               | 0.43        | 0.34        | 0.020        | 0.8        | 0.73        |
| 4299              |              | 75.9          | 274.6        | 198.7              | 0.45        | 0.34        | 0.017        | 2.4        | 0.72        |
| 4300              |              | 303.4         | 719.9        | 416.5              | 0.65        | 0.46        | 0.033        | 1.3        | 1.06        |
| <b>4300</b>       | <b>Incl.</b> | <b>303.4</b>  | <b>435.6</b> | <b>132.1</b>       | <b>0.98</b> | <b>0.66</b> | <b>0.017</b> | <b>1.9</b> | <b>1.38</b> |
| <b>4300</b>       | <b>Incl.</b> | <b>627.3</b>  | <b>719.9</b> | <b>92.7</b>        | <b>0.52</b> | <b>0.31</b> | <b>0.081</b> | <b>1.0</b> | <b>1.09</b> |
| 4301              |              | 306.3         | 371.9        | 65.5               | 1.00        | 0.73        | 0.016        | 1.6        | 1.46        |
| 4302              |              | 292.9         | 645.6        | 352.7              | 0.55        | 0.43        | 0.020        | 1.2        | 0.90        |
| <b>4302</b>       | <b>Incl.</b> | <b>292.9</b>  | <b>411.2</b> | <b>118.3</b>       | <b>0.67</b> | <b>0.52</b> | <b>0.020</b> | <b>1.6</b> | <b>1.05</b> |
| <b>4302</b>       | <b>Incl.</b> | <b>466.0</b>  | <b>591.0</b> | <b>125.0</b>       | <b>0.58</b> | <b>0.41</b> | <b>0.025</b> | <b>1.0</b> | <b>0.91</b> |
| 4303              |              | 313.2         | 688.5        | 375.4              | 0.50        | 0.47        | 0.027        | 1.4        | 0.94        |
| <b>4303</b>       | <b>Incl.</b> | <b>313.2</b>  | <b>399.0</b> | <b>85.8</b>        | <b>0.87</b> | <b>0.75</b> | <b>0.018</b> | <b>2.4</b> | <b>1.41</b> |
| <b>4303</b>       | <b>Incl.</b> | <b>645.9</b>  | <b>688.5</b> | <b>42.7</b>        | <b>0.55</b> | <b>0.35</b> | <b>0.042</b> | <b>1.0</b> | <b>0.94</b> |
| 4305              |              | 102.1         | 517.9        | 415.6              | 0.27        | 0.30        | 0.022        | 1.4        | 0.59        |
| <b>4305</b>       | <b>Incl.</b> | <b>102.1</b>  | <b>120.7</b> | <b>18.6</b>        | <b>1.38</b> | <b>0.60</b> | <b>0.012</b> | <b>3.0</b> | <b>1.55</b> |
| <b>4305</b>       | <b>Incl.</b> | <b>150.1</b>  | <b>240.5</b> | <b>90.2</b>        | <b>0.42</b> | <b>0.36</b> | <b>0.022</b> | <b>1.9</b> | <b>0.75</b> |
| 4306              |              | 24.1          | 310.6        | 286.5              | 0.40        | 0.47        | 0.022        | 1.9        | 0.85        |
| <b>4306</b>       | <b>Incl.</b> | <b>27.1</b>   | <b>158.2</b> | <b>131.1</b>       | <b>0.51</b> | <b>0.54</b> | <b>0.022</b> | <b>1.8</b> | <b>0.99</b> |
| 4307              |              | 9.1           | 277.4        | 268.2              | 0.42        | 0.33        | 0.030        | 1.7        | 0.76        |
| <b>4307</b>       | <b>Incl.</b> | <b>9.1</b>    | <b>70.1</b>  | <b>61.0</b>        | <b>0.88</b> | <b>0.52</b> | <b>0.022</b> | <b>2.2</b> | <b>1.21</b> |
| 4308              |              | 51.5          | 237.4        | 185.9              | 0.19        | 0.17        | 0.013        | 1.5        | 0.36        |
| <b>4308</b>       | <b>Incl.</b> | <b>185.6</b>  | <b>237.4</b> | <b>51.8</b>        | <b>0.22</b> | <b>0.20</b> | <b>0.018</b> | <b>1.8</b> | <b>0.44</b> |
| 4309              |              | 15.2          | 127.7        | 112.5              | 0.44        | 0.25        | 0.019        | 1.6        | 0.64        |
| <b>4309</b>       | <b>Incl.</b> | <b>15.2</b>   | <b>54.6</b>  | <b>39.3</b>        | <b>0.74</b> | <b>0.36</b> | <b>0.026</b> | <b>2.4</b> | <b>0.98</b> |
| 4309              |              | 127.7         | 450.8        | 323.1              | 0.34        | 0.34        | 0.024        | 1.6        | 0.70        |

Results from other holes (lower grade or not sampled)

|      |  |      |   |
|------|--|------|---|
| 4156 | 0.35% CuEQ over hole length of 117 feet.   | 4243 | 0.19% CuEQ over hole length of 399 feet.  |
| 4157 | 0.22% CuEQ over hole length of 150 feet.   | 4246 | 0.26% CuEQ over hole length of 652 feet.  |
| 4159 | 0.27% CuEQ, over hole length of 124 feet.  | 4247 | 0.12% CuEQ over hole length of 489 feet.  |
| 4167 | 0.28% CuEQ over hole length of 899 feet.   | 4248 | 0.20% Cu over total length                |
| 4174 | abandoned, no core, redrilled as 4177.     | 4249 | 0.18% CuEQ over hole length of 664 feet.  |
| 4198 | abandoned, not sampled                     | 4252 | 0.29% CuEQ over hole length of 409 feet.  |
| 4209 | 0.41% CuEQ over hole length of 931.5 feet. | 4268 | 0.42% CuEQ over hole length of 272 feet.  |
| 4224 | 0.11% CuEQ over hole length of 120 feet.   | 4273 | 0.34% CuEQ over hole length of 889 feet.  |
| 4225 | 0.29% CuEQ over hole length of 370 feet.   | 4274 | 0.18% CuEQ over hole length of 936 feet.  |
| 4241 | 0.06% CuEQ over hole length of 349 feet.   | 4283 | 0.36% CuEQ over hole length of 1909 feet. |
| 4242 | 0.18% CuEQ over hole length of 669 feet.   |      |   |

#### 10.2.4 Quality Control

Mark Rebagliati, P.Eng and Morris Beattie, P.Eng, are the Qualified Persons for the Pebble Project and are supervising the quality control and assurance program. Logging and sampling is completed in Northern Dynasty's secure facility at Iliamna, Alaska. The NQ-size core is split

and samples are transported to the ALS Chemex laboratory in Fairbanks for drying, weighing and crushing. Samples are shipped by airfreight to the main ALS Chemex laboratory, North Vancouver, Canada (an ISO 9002 certified laboratory) for final preparation and analysis. Gold is determined by 30-g Fire Assay (FA) fusion with an Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy (AAS) finish. Copper and molybdenum assays are by four-acid digestion with an Inductively Coupled Plasma-Emission Spectroscopy (ICP-ES) finish. All samples are also analyzed for 23 additional elements by four-acid digestion ICP-ES. Northern Dynasty includes standards, duplicates and blanks in addition to the laboratory's internal quality control work. Duplicate samples are analyzed by Acme Analytical Laboratories of Vancouver, Canada.

### **10.2.5 Vein Classification**

Veins are a key control on mineralization and alteration in the Pebble deposit and their characteristics have been documented in some detail. The veins have been generally classified (Table 10.2.5) according to the system developed by Gustafson and Hunt (1975) for the El Salvador, Chile deposit, with modifications based on Sillitoe (2000), discussion with that author, and features of the Pebble deposit. Veins are listed in Table 10.2.5 from oldest to youngest, with inference that they were formed in a declining temperature regime. Common types of veins are Types EB, B, C, and D; less common are Types M, E, and F, and rare are Type A. Higher-temperature veins are most common in the core of the deposit and lower-temperature veins are most common further from the core. Type B veins as defined at El Salvador have centre lines whereas those at Pebble do not have a centre line. In the Pebble classification, definitions are given to an intermediate-stage vein type (Type C) and two late-stage vein types, Type E (pyrite-sphalerite-galena-gold rich) and Type F (calcite-rich).

**Table 10.2.5 Classification of Vein Types**

| <b>Type</b> | <b>Style</b>        | <b>Mineralogy</b>   | <b>Width (mm)</b> | <b>Envelope</b>           | <b>Age</b>         |
|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| EB          | stockwork           | qtz-ank-(py)        | 0.5-1             | Bt                        | early              |
| A           | irregular           | Qtz                 | 1-5               | None                      | early              |
| B           | Planar to irregular | qtz-ank-moly-py-cpy | 5->1000           | none to bt-Kf-cpy-py-moly | early-intermediate |
| M           | Planar to irregular | mt-qtz-cpy          | 1-20              | none to weak Kf           | early-intermediate |
| C           | Planar              | qtz-ank-py-cpy      | 0.5-2             | Kf-py-cpy-ser-qtz-mt      | intermediate       |
| D           | Planar              | py-(qtz-ank-cpy)    | 0.3->100          | none to qtz-py-ser        | intermediate-late  |
| E           | Planar              | py-ser-gal-sph-cpy  | 3-10              | ser-py-qtz                | late               |
| F           | irregular           | Cal-(qtz)           | 0.3->20           | none or cal               | very late          |

### ***Early, High-Temperature***

**Type EB** Very early, quartz-ankerite-(pyrite) vein stockworks with biotite in envelopes. generally are less than 1 mm wide, and commonly have distinct dark green alteration envelopes mainly from 2 to 5 mm wide dominated by biotite. They are most common in Units Y and D, and probably were formed during and shortly after late-stage magmatism and contact metasomatism. Trace sulphides include chalcopyrite and pyrrhotite. The erratic occurrence of these veins across the deposit and similarity to veins found throughout the district suggests that they are intrinsic to hornfels, although compatibility with the type EB veins of Gustafson and Quiroga (1995) cannot be discounted.

**Type A** These uncommon, discontinuous, late-magmatic quartz veins are in part irregular to braided and branching and commonly vitreous. They occur mainly in Unit G, are from 1 to 5 mm wide, contain only minor sulphides, and commonly have diffuse margins with no alteration envelopes. Most are sinuous, 1 to 10 mm in width and commonly form braided networks. Most have diffuse contacts with wall rock and lack alteration envelopes. They typically consist of recrystallized, undulose quartz, with locally trace pyrite and/or chalcopyrite. They are consistent with Type A veins of Gustafson and Hunt (1975) and may be transitional in time and properties to later Type B veins; the transitional veins are referred to as **Type AB** veins.

**Type B** These high- to moderate-temperature, quartz and quartz-ankerite-molybdenite-pyrite-chalcopyrite veins are mainly from 5 to 20 mm wide and were formed by infill of open spaces. They are dominated by milky, undulose, recrystallized quartz with trace to minor K-feldspar, gypsum, apatite, biotite, rutile and/or trace barite; some contain late kaolinite. Most contain <1 to 3% sulphide which comprises chalcopyrite, lesser pyrite, trace to minor molybdenite, and local traces of bornite. Pyrite commonly contains ovoid inclusions of intergrown, hypogene bornite-covellite, commonly accompanied by chalcopyrite and, in rare cases, by chalcocite or digenite; similar inclusions have been reported in pyrite in high temperature alteration zones in other auriferous porphyry deposits (e.g., Lickfold et al., 2004). Molybdenite commonly is concentrated in planar zones, mainly near vein margins. Ankerite, chalcopyrite, and pyrite commonly occur together as coarse patches; pyrite also forms disseminated grains and seams. Gypsum forms patches (after anhydrite); above a depth of about 200 m gypsum was leached, giving the vein a vuggy appearance. Most veins have very narrow envelopes of strong K-feldspar alteration, and some have broader envelopes dominated by biotite, chalcopyrite and pyrite. In some parts of the deposit these veins do not contain gypsum (or vugs) and contain very little Mo. Towards the margins of the deposit, calcite occurs with or instead of ankerite. These veins offset Type EB veins and bedding ( $S_0$ ) in Unit Y, locally by as much as 4 cm. A few Type B veins are loci of later Type D and F veins. Commonly, Type F veins were emplaced along brecciated zones in Type B veins.

**Type M** These high- to moderate-temperature veins consist of magnetite and magnetite-quartz with subordinate K-feldspar and ankerite, minor to trace apatite and rutile, and rare barite. Most are from 1 to 20 mm wide, have no alteration envelopes and probably are about

the same age as Type B veins. A few contain patches of chalcopyrite that are intergrown coarsely with magnetite. These veins are most common in Unit D and adjacent Unit Y, and are rare in other rock types.

### ***Intermediate, Moderate-Temperature***

**Type C** These quartz-ankerite-pyrite-chalcopyrite veins are from 0.5 to 1.5 mm wide and have distinct, texture-destructive alteration envelopes up to 20 mm wide containing K-feldspar with or without pyrite, chalcopyrite, sericite, and quartz. Many alteration envelopes contain abundant, very fine-grained, disseminated chalcopyrite. Some veins have thin, outer envelopes of biotite mainly from 1 to 3 mm wide. These veins and alteration envelopes contain the bulk of the copper (and probably gold) at Pebble. They cut veins of Types A and B.

**Type D** These veins are dominated by pyrite with lesser quartz, chalcopyrite and ankerite. They have sharply defined, planar borders and generally no alteration envelopes. Some are up to a few cm wide, and a few of these contain moderate chalcopyrite. Others are narrow (0.3 to 1.5 mm) along late, planar fractures; some of these contain chalcopyrite. Possibly pyrite-chalcopyrite veins are higher-temperature and earlier than pyrite-only veins. These veins cut all earlier veins. Some veins occur in re-opened fractures along Type B veins.

### ***Late, Low-Temperature***

**Type E** These polymetallic veins are from 1 to 10 mm wide with alteration envelopes up to a few tens of cm wide of sericite-quartz-pyrite (phyllic) alteration. They are common in the broad zone of phyllic alteration that extends at least several kilometres south of the deposit. The mineral assemblage comprises major quartz, calcite or manganiferous calcite, pyrite (locally arsenian on SEM spectra), sphalerite and galena, minor chalcopyrite, and trace arsenopyrite, tennantite-tetrahedrite, freibergite, argentite, native gold, and lead- and gold-tellurides. Many veins with abundant sphalerite and galena have high concentrations in gold and silver.

**Type F** These calcite and calcite-quartz veins are mainly 0.3 to 0.7 mm wide, with a few from 1 to 4 mm wide. Some contain minor amounts of one or more of kaolinite, sericite, chlorite, and pyrite. They cut all earlier veins and are most common away from the core of the deposit. Some Type B veinlets were brecciated and healed with a cement of calcite or locally ankerite, and some Type F veinlets occur along re-opened fractures along Type B veins. Most Type F veinlets have no alteration envelopes; a few large veins have diffuse envelopes up to 3 cm wide of carbonate alteration. Type F veins also occur in and bordering Tertiary basalt dikes and overlying Tertiary rocks. Veins fill narrow (<2-4 mm), planar to sinuous fractures, lack alteration envelopes, and are most abundant near post-hydrothermal faults.



### **10.2.6 Alteration**

Major alteration assemblages include potassic (biotite and/or K-feldspar-rich), phyllic (sericite-pyrite), and propylitic (epidote-chlorite), with minor intermediate argillic (illite) and SCC (sericite-chlorite-clay). In general, K-silicate assemblages occur in a broad core of the deposit and are interpreted to be the highest-temperature assemblage. Sericite-pyrite alteration forms a zone up to 5.5 by 2.5 km in size that surrounds the K-silicate core, and which overprints it to highly variable degrees. Propylitic alteration occurs mostly on the margins of the hydrothermal system, particularly to the north, but also occurs deep in the granodiorite stocks. Intermediate argillic alteration is prominent in some higher parts of Unit G stocks and sills; some of it may be associated with faults. The distribution of alteration assemblages is shown near surface and on the 100-m level on Figures 8.1 and 8.2, respectively. A 3-dimensional model has been prepared to show the distribution of major alteration assemblages; this will be interpreted with results of milling tests to determine what correlations are present between the degree of alteration and milling characteristics. A good correlation will allow the alteration model to be used to help determine power consumption during comminution of the rock in the mill.

#### **Potassic**

An irregular zone of potassic alteration encompasses much of the core of the deposit area and is associated with the stocks, plutons, and sills of Units Gp. K-silicate alteration ranges widely in intensity from weak to texturally destructive. Typically, it is related to quartz veins of Types C and B (Table 4), but in some places forms a truly pervasive alteration. This assemblage is dominated by one or both of biotite and K-feldspar. Biotite alteration is strongest in Units D, W and Y, whereas K-feldspar alteration is relatively more common in Unit G and locally is intense in Unit Y. In places, Units N and X are affected strongly by either assemblage. Alteration biotite is black in the West and Central Zones, and brown in the East Zone; qualitative SEM (Scanning Electron Microscope) spectra indicate slightly higher Fe/Mg ratios in black biotite compared to brown. Comparatively weak biotite alteration in Unit G typically manifests selectively pervasive replacement of hornblende phenocrysts and lesser concentrations in the matrix. Magnetite is common in Type M veins, less common as texturally destructive intergrowths with K-feldspar, and forms an accessory in a few Type B and Type C veins. Magnetite is most common in a zone 500 by 1000 m in size in the core of the potassic zone associated with Stock A. Carbonate forms up to 5% of the assemblage and is mostly ankerite or ferroan dolomite, with minor early siderite and late calcite.

Intense alteration dominated by K-feldspar is found primarily in Unit Gs and near the margins of Gp intrusions where it overprints biotite-rich alteration. The alteration reflects coalescing alteration envelopes in domains of high density of Type C veins. The main minerals are K-feldspar and much less abundant biotite, with minor quartz, apatite, ankerite or ferroan dolomite, and rutile, and local traces of magnetite or hematized magnetite. The concentration of sulphide commonly exceeds 15%, has a higher ratio of pyrite to chalcopyrite than does biotite alteration, and carries the highest grade mineralization in the deposit; it is the principal alteration in the

main Unit Gs sill at the top of the East Zone. Sulphides are pyrite and chalcopyrite, highly variable molybdenite, trace tetrahedrite-tennantite and pyrrhotite (as rare inclusions in pyrite), and extremely rare bornite, covellite and/or chalcocite/digenite.

Near or in the core of the zones of strong potassic alteration are zones of strong quartz vein stockworks that commonly occupy 10-25% and locally up to 50% of the total rock volume. The strongest stockworks are in the East Zone (where a zone of intense quartz-vein stockwork suggests the presence nearby of a granodiorite stock) and associated with Stock B. This zone continues through the Central Zone to the West Zone but is less intense and generally occurs along the northern side of the zone of abundant magnetite veins.

Biotite alteration is strongest in the East Zone, where it extends to >700 metres depth and is related to Type AB quartz veins. Domains between AB veins commonly are cut by myriad fractures that emanate from the narrow, mineralogically similar K-feldspar envelopes that enclose AB veins. Wide, outer envelopes of brown biotite alteration surround the AB veins and coalesce to form pervasive alteration where the vein density is high. Mineralization is typically stronger in the K-feldspar and biotite envelopes compared to the veins themselves, which can actually dilute grade. Although total sulphide is mostly <4%, this alteration has high grades of copper-gold due to a chalcopyrite to pyrite ratio that is mostly >2. Molybdenite is common and intergrown with disseminated chalcopyrite. Bornite, covellite and chalcocite/digenite form rare inclusions in pyrite.

Weaker brown biotite alteration and lower-grade mineralization that occur between about 350 and >550 metres depth in the West Zone correspond to regions with lower densities of AB veins. Black biotite alteration above about 350 metres depth in the Central and West Zones is also well-mineralized, but commonly has total sulphide >8% and a high pyrite to chalcopyrite ratio. The density of AB veins generally is low in these areas, and the biotite alteration may instead reflect coalescence of the outer biotite envelopes to B veins. Strong black biotite alteration in the Central Zone grades rapidly to slightly altered hornfels below 350 metres depth.

The most intense potassic alteration is defined by scattered zones of pervasive, texture-destructive replacement of the host rock (commonly Unit Y) by extremely fine grained K-feldspar and less commonly by K-feldspar containing very fine laminations of magnetite. Magnetite is concentrated as replacement patches and veinlets in a zone measuring 500 by 1000 m in the core of the potassic zone associated with Stock A. Less intense potassic alteration is defined by broad zones containing replacement of hornblende by biotite, by partial alteration of plagioclase to K-feldspar, and by the presence of K-feldspar and biotite in veinlets and alteration envelopes. In some rocks, mafic minerals were altered to biotite but K-feldspar was not present; the origin of some of this alteration predated the main stage of K-feldspar alteration.

Megascopically, some primary biotite is difficult to distinguish from secondary biotite; in Unit Gp the latter generally forms clumps (after hornblende phenocrysts) and the former generally forms

disseminated flakes or clusters of a few flakes. Petrographic reports by Teck Cominco and Northern Dynasty indicate that in the zone of potassic alteration, diorite/gabbro commonly was altered to the assemblage potassium feldspar-biotite-ankerite. Potassic alteration of granodiorite was recognized by partial K-feldspar replacement of plagioclase, biotite replacement of hornblende and locally by texture-destructive replacement by K-feldspar and/or magnetite. Granodiorite was relatively stable during weak to moderate potassic alteration. In some rocks, biotite was later replaced by chlorite during retrograde alteration.

### ***Phyllic***

Early, moderate-temperature, phyllic alteration forms an elongated aureole that extends at least 2.5 km to the northeast and southwest of the centre of the Pebble deposit. The strongest alteration occurs just outside of the core of potassic alteration, and the intensity gradually decreases outward. It consists of quartz-sericite-pyrite alteration and, where it is intense, the original rock texture was destroyed. Veinlets of pyrite are common. Commonly in the West and Central zones, but more rarely in the East zone, late veins of quartz and pyrite-quartz bordered by phyllic alteration envelopes overprint parts of the potassic core. In places these alteration envelopes grade into broader zones of pervasive phyllic alteration. Figures 8.1 and 8.2 show zones of moderate to strong phyllic alteration that overprinted the potassic alteration zone during cooling of the hydrothermal system. As seen in vein envelopes, generally, sericite-pyrite alteration removes copper from the rock.

In many areas in the zone of potassic alteration, phyllic alteration envelopes on veins contain metastable K-feldspar. Over broad intervals in a few holes, phyllic alteration becomes stronger at the expense of potassic alteration with depth; this might be explained by lateral fluid flow from the margins to the core during collapse of the hydrothermal system.

In zones of moderately phyllic alteration in granodiorite, hornblende phenocrysts are not obvious in the core, but their outlines are identifiable in thin section. In more strongly altered zones, their outlines were destroyed, and primary hornblende was replaced by irregular clusters of alteration minerals, including quartz, biotite, sericite, muscovite, and ankerite. In some of these, subhedral to euhedral inclusions of apatite are the main indication that the alteration clusters were formed from hornblende.

### ***Intermediate Argillic and Sericite-Chlorite-Clay (SCC) Alteration***

Granodiorite stocks and sills contain zones of moderate, intermediate argillic alteration, in which the rock has a pale to light yellow or green colour from alteration of plagioclase to illite/sericite. In drill core, these zones are structurally weak and commonly expand when exposed to air and moisture. This alteration generally contains only minor pyrite and commonly does not destroy pre-existing chalcopyrite mineralization.

Some parts of the East and Central Zones have been overprinted by a pervasive, green alteration that affects domains, mostly in Unit Y, where AB veins and their biotitic envelopes are narrow and/or widely spaced. In some cases, stockworks of discontinuous quartz-sericite±pyrite fractures are present. This alteration is dominated by sericite and may contain minor clay, but generally does not contain significant pyrite. In general, it preserves chalcopyrite mineralization and may be broadly compatible with the sericite-chlorite-clay (SCC) assemblage of Sillitoe and Gappe (1984). The distribution of this alteration, particularly in the Central and West Zones, is not well-defined.

### ***Propylitic***

Near the Pebble deposit, pervasive propylitic alteration occurs mainly in Unit R gabbro northwest of Fault ZF and less commonly in diorite in the deposit. It also occurs peripheral to and, in some drill holes, below zones of sericite-pyrite alteration in the core of Unit G stocks. Propylitic alteration is widespread to regional in a broader area on the margin of the Kaskanak Batholith. It is recognized by the presence of epidote and minor actinolite, and commonly contains chlorite, calcite and/or hematite. Locally the D<sub>2</sub> sill on the western side of the deposit contains abundant veinlets and replacement patches of epidote and magnetite interpreted to be part of the propylitic assemblage. In zones of weak propylitic alteration in the cores of the granodiorite stocks, relic primary textures are preserved, and the shapes of hornblende phenocrysts are readily identified in the core.

### **10.2.7 Skarn**

Minor skarn bodies up few metres thick were formed along borders of intrusions of Unit P against rocks of Unit Y. These bodies are dominated by two or more of epidote, magnetite, quartz, ankerite and pyrite. In some, minor chalcopyrite is intergrown with magnetite. In Unit D, a few replacement skarn zones consist of quartz, magnetite, pyrite, ankerite, and minor chalcopyrite.

### **10.2.8 Mineralization in Zones of Weathering**

**Oxidation and supergene effects at Pebble are weak**, which is consistent with the unfavourable paleoclimatic conditions described by Young et al. (1997) for southwest Alaska since the Cretaceous. The West Zone contains a small but significant zone of oxidation and supergene enrichment (Kerckhoff, 2004). **The Oxide zone commonly extends to a depth of 15 to 25 m.** In this zone, the rock was leached pervasively and abundant limonite coats fractures and occurs as irregular patches along fractures. Below this, Fe-oxides are common on fractures to a depth of about 30 m and rare on fractures at greater depth, locally reaching a depth of 65 m. Leached zones contain mainly <0.1 % Cu assay concentrations over intervals of 5 to 35 m. In contrast, gold and molybdenite were leached only slightly if at all.

A zone 3 to 10 m thick of intermediate copper abundance is common between the leached cap and the high-grade supergene zone. In areas where the host rocks, mainly Unit Y, contain relatively low copper concentrations, a moderately leached oxide zone is present with no zone of secondary copper minerals below it.

Below the oxide zone, the main supergene zone forms a lensy sheet with an irregular oval outline over the core of the deposit, elongated along a line that connects Stock A with Stock C. In it, copper is concentrated moderately (0.6 to 1.0%). The core of the supergene zone is mainly 20 to 40 m thick, and is locally is up to 70 m thick. On the margins is a thinner, commonly lower-grade, supergene zone from 10 to 15 m thick. Contacts with the oxide zone are irregular to diffuse. The supergene sulphide zone contains minor to moderately abundant chalcocite, with much less digenite and/or bornite, mainly coating pyrite in pyrite-rich veins. In some holes, chalcocite also forms coatings on disseminated pyrite and replaces margins of chalcopyrite grains. In many holes, the zone of secondary copper enrichment is weak, with pyrite in some fractures being coated by chalcocite and that in other adjacent fractures being fresh. Secondary copper sulphides occur locally on major fractures up to a few metres below the main zone of secondary enrichment. Hole 3071 contains abundant secondary copper minerals to a depth of 165 m, possibly because of strong fracturing along an adjacent fault (Fault A). In the nearby Cominco holes to the north, Holes 043 and 085 - both drilled in strongly fractured rock, the oxide zone extends to a depth of 60 m. Rocks below this contain abundant secondary copper minerals. Secondary copper oxides and carbonates are present in a few holes near the top of the supergene zone. In several holes, native copper forms dendritic growths on a few fractures below the oxide zone. Abundances of Au and Mo remain largely unaffected by oxidation and supergene processes, whereas Cu was highly mobile. The base of the zone of secondary sulphide enrichment corresponds well to the level where copper assays decrease moderately and become more uniform downhole in the hypogene zone.

**Hypogene sulphide mineralization beneath the Tertiary cover in the eastern part of the deposit contains pyrite that is almost completely fresh.** Hole 3074 contains a sharp, unoxidized contact at the base of the Tertiary section with only a weak zone of secondary copper sulphides in the first 3 metres below the contact. Other holes in this area enter fresh, pyrite-bearing rocks directly below the Tertiary rocks or overburden. These data indicate that in these regions, any pre-Tertiary oxide and secondary enrichment zones were removed by erosion prior to formation of the Tertiary sedimentary and volcanic rocks.

### **10.3 Thirty-Eight Porphyry Gold-Copper-Molybdenum Deposit**

During 2002, reconnaissance drill testing of a previously unexplored 1-km by 3-km IP chargeability anomaly situated in a broad valley under 20-30 m of glaciofluvial gravels resulted in the discovery of the Thirty-Eight porphyry copper-gold-molybdenum deposit (Figure 5). For a complete description of the deposit geology, alteration and mineralization, please refer to Rebagliati and Haslinger (2004).

The main rock type is medium-grained, crowded plagioclase, hornblende porphyritic quartz monzodiorite of the Kaskanak batholith (Unit GK), with only narrow dikes of fine- to medium-grained sparsely porphyritic monzonite. Alteration is characterized by an extensive zone of secondary biotite and lesser K-feldspar, overprinted by more localized phyllic alteration. Potassic alteration gradually weakens in the lower part of the hole below 230 metres and propylitic alteration becomes proportionally stronger. Chalcopyrite concentration decreases with the weakening potassic alteration.

| <b>Table 10.3.1 – Drilling on the Thirty-Eight Porphyry Deposit</b> |                      |               |
|---|----------------------|---------------|
| <b>Year and Company</b>   | <b># Drill Holes</b> | <b>Metres</b> |
| 2002 Northern Dynasty   | 16                   | 4,021         |
| 2003 Northern Dynasty   | 1                    | 246           |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>17</b>            | <b>4,267</b>  |

Exploration drilling has demonstrated that the Thirty-Eight porphyry gold-copper-molybdenum deposit is a major porphyry occurrence displaying classic alteration and sulphide assemblages and distributions. The highest copper grades coincide with increased fracture and quartz vein density adjacent to and northeast of a small monzonite stock that intruded into the southern end of the Kaskanak batholith. The deposit is open to the northeast. Additional drilling to more fully define the deposit and to seek zones of higher Cu-Au concentrations should be deferred until the Pebble deposit has been defined fully.

#### **10.4 Thirty-Seven Copper-Gold Skarn**

In 2002, during reconnaissance drill testing of a copper-gold soil geochemical anomaly 5 km west of the Thirty-Eight porphyry deposit, skarn-type copper and gold mineralization was found associated with calc-silicate alteration. Hole 2037 intersected strong copper-gold skarn mineralization and 5 holes were drilled in total (Tables 10.4.1). A subsequent ground magnetometer survey revealed a strong northeast trending magnetic anomaly northeast of Hole 2037, in an area where anomalous copper soil geochemistry is present.

In 2003, two holes tested a section across the combined magnetic-geochemical target; this proved to be caused by magnetite-rich, propylitically altered diorite and gabbro containing abundant epidote as replacement patches in the groundmass and in plagioclase grains. Sericite and quartz-ankerite alteration commonly overprint the propylitic suite and, where they are present, almost all magnetite is sulphidized. Scattered base-metal mineralization in both holes consists of quartz-calcite-chlorite-marcasite veinlets bearing chalcopyrite, sphalerite and galena, and quartz-epidote-pyrite-chalcopyrite veinlets. Details of this showing are described by Rebagliati and Haslinger (2004).

**Table 10.4.1 – Drilling on the Thirty-Seven Skarn Zone**

| <b>Year and Company</b>            | <b># Drill Holes</b> | <b>Metres</b> |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|
| 2002 Northern Dynasty              | 5                    | 895           |
| 2003 Northern Dynasty              | 2                    | 402           |
| <b>Total Thirty-Seven Drilling</b> | <b>7</b>             | <b>1,297</b>  |

The alteration suite in Holes 3088 and 3090 is the lowest-temperature and finest-grained found in the three areas drill tested in the Thirty-Seven skarn zone. Marcasite may have replaced earlier pyrrhotite. Scattered base-metal-bearing veins indicate that a porphyry system may exist in this general area, but alteration and contact metamorphic minerals encountered in Holes 2037, 2053, 2055 and 2057 are indicative of more proximal locations in terms of heat flow. The calc-silicate assemblage and the gold-copper intercepts encountered in the 2002 holes extend across 600 m and were moderately encouraging. However, because of the lower-intensity, more-distal mineral assemblage encountered in the 2003 holes, no further drilling is proposed.

Although exploration for gold-bearing skarn at Pebble is at a grass-roots level and is a high-risk endeavor, such deposits are an important component of some porphyry gold-copper systems and should receive careful consideration in future drilling programs.

### **10.5 25 Gold Zone**

The Twenty-Five Gold zone contains high gold and copper concentrations in soils over an area of 700 x 1000 m in the south-central portion of a 12 km<sup>2</sup>, pyroxenite body that was intruded by irregular bodies of very fine grained monzonite (Figure 5). In the contact zones that are up to a few tens of metres wide, the rock ranges from pyroxenite through pyroxenite cut by dykelets of monzonite, to heterolithic breccias containing mixed and rotated fragments of pyroxenite, gabbro, monzonite and rare porphyritic orthoclase syenite clasts, to monzonite containing pyroxenite/gabbro megaclasts, and to monzonite intrusions with few to no ultramafic inclusions. Much of the intrusion breccia complex has a moderate-intensity IP chargeability response (Figure 11).

Alteration, dominated by a chlorite-epidote-calcite-pyrite propylitic assemblage, occurs as disseminated patches, phenocryst replacement, and rims on pyroxenite breccia clasts. Locally, primary pyroxene is altered to actinolite. Some of the monzonite has a pinkish to purple color caused by hematite pigmentation of sodic plagioclase. Locally, the intrusion breccia contains quartz as veins, patchy replacement, and breccia matrix. Skarn, formed along the contact of pyroxenite with monzonite, consists of chlorite, epidote, calcite and garnet in widely varying proportions and grain sizes.

Gold occurs in 1) polymetallic veins and veinlets with sphalerite, galena and chalcopyrite, with minor disseminated chalcopyrite in the wall rocks, 2) significant zones of 3-8% pyrite associated in places with quartz-carbonate breccia and in others with exceptionally strong chlorite-epidote alteration, and 3) quartz veins, replacement patches and breccia with minor pyrite.

The higher-grade gold intervals are moderately to significantly different from one another and cannot be correlated from hole to hole. All are associated with widespread pyritic propylitic/skarn alteration. Controls for the deposition of gold and structures hosting the gold are not well understood but are spatially associated with pyroxenite-monzonite contacts.

### **10.6 Northeast Pebble IP Anomaly Area**

In 2003, three holes totaling 2,288 m were drilled to test a 1.5 km strike-length along the east flank of the IP chargeability anomaly that extends to the north from the northeastern portion of the Pebble deposit where the Cretaceous rocks become covered by onlapping Tertiary rocks. These holes intersected peripheral porphyry mineralization that decreases northward. The data indicate a strong probability for an extension of the Pebble deposit east of Hole 3074.

### **10.7 308 Anomaly**

At the request of Teck-Cominco, Drill Hole 4308, the penultimate hole in the 2004 exploration program, was drilled in the southwestern part of the Exploration Lands to test the potential in an IP-chargeability anomaly in an area where a monzodiorite dyke offshoot from the Kaskanak batholith intrudes a broad zone of gently to moderately, southward dipping well bedded rocks of hornfelsed and pyritic rocks of Unit Y (see Figures 3b, 5). It intersected porphyry-style alteration and mineralization visually similar to that in the Thirty-Eight zone throughout its length. A main stage consists of weak, K-feldspar alteration with disseminated chalcopyrite and related quartz veins containing mostly low concentrations of chalcopyrite and molybdenite. This was overprinted by commonly strong, sericite-pyrite alteration related to quartz-pyrite or pyrite veins. Evidence for epidote-bearing propylitic alteration is also present, and several narrow polymetallic veins were intersected. The abundance of chalcopyrite decreases markedly with depth, and the density of veins of all types is low throughout. The drill hole exhibits characteristics compatible with a magmatic-hydrothermal centre broadly comparable to that in the Thirty-Eight Zone. The aerial extent of this zone is unknown.

## **11.0 EXPLORATION**

Teck Cominco conducted exploration on the Pebble property from 1985 to 2001. In 2001, HDGI conducted soil geochemical and IP/resistivity surveys. In 2002, Northern Dynasty conducted diamond drilling, soil geochemical surveying and a ground magnetometer survey. Northern Dynasty completed additional diamond drilling in 2003 and 2004 and soil geochemical surveying in 2003. Engineering drilling and test pitting were begun in 2004.

### **11.1 Geophysics**

From 1988 to 1990, induced polarization surveys were conducted by Teck Cominco. In 1997, Zonge Geosciences completed 121 line-km of IP surveying for Teck Cominco using a dipole-dipole array with an "a" spacing of 150 m and n=6 level readings. The Zonge data were



integrated with the Teck Cominco survey results. The 30-line-km IP survey conducted in 2001 by HDGI was also contracted to Zonge and the same survey parameters were used for easy integration with the preceding data.

The IP data define a north-northeast trending composite zone of anomalous IP effect that extends over 89 km<sup>2</sup> and measures 21 km long and up to 9 km wide (Figure 11). It remains open to the south and possibly to the southeast. To the east the anomaly is masked by overlying Tertiary volcanic and sedimentary rocks (Casselman and Osatenko, 1996; Zonge, 1997). To the north, the anomaly is open under a thin Tertiary cover. The west side of the IP/chargeability anomaly is well defined and corresponds closely with the eastern margin of the Kaskanak Batholith, where it reflects, at least in part, the presence of disseminated sulphides in hornfelsed rocks of Unit Y. Within the broader anomaly are 11 distinct centres of more highly anomalous chargeability, many of which are coincident with extensive areas of copper, gold and molybdenum soil geochemical anomalies. These include the Pebble deposit, the Thirty-Eight Zone, and the 308 Zone. Most chargeability anomalies have been tested by drilling.

The huge scale of this composite sulphide system suggests the presence of several mineralized intrusive centres. The Pebble hydrothermal sulphide system compares favorably in aerial extent to those of other world-class porphyry systems, many of which contain more than one deposit (Osatenko and Casselman, 1998).

After the 2002 drilling program was completed, an 18.5-line-km ground-magnetometer survey by Northern Dynasty over the Thirty-Seven gold-copper skarn area encountered a magnetic anomaly that correlates with the gold-copper skarn mineralization.

## **11.2 Geochemistry**

During the period 1988-1997 Teck Cominco undertook several soil geochemical surveys on the property, collecting a total of 7,337 samples. In 2001 HDGI collected 601 samples, and in 2002 and 2003, respectively, Northern Dynasty collected 328 and 97 soil samples. Throughout the central part of the large geochemical grid, samples were taken at 30 to 80 m intervals along lines spaced 130 to 260 m apart. In several large areas, especially along the northern, western and southwestern margin of the grid, sample density was significantly lower.

These sampling programs outlined a coalescing group of high contrast, extensive and coincident gold, copper, and molybdenum soil geochemical anomalies measuring 9 km in length and up to 4 km in width, with several significant outliers (Figures 12, 13, and 14). These anomalies are inside the strong IP chargeability anomaly.

## 12.0 DRILLING

The Pebble district has been drilled extensively and intensively; drilling statistics are compiled in Table 12.3. Details of all but the 2004 drilling program are presented in Haslinger and Rebagliati (2003) and Haslinger et al. (2004).

**Table 12.3 Summary of Drilling in the Pebble District (to end of 2004)**

| Company         | Area                      | No. of Holes | Cumulative Length (m) |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| TC <sup>1</sup> | Resource Lands            | 113          | 18,701                |
| TC              | Exploration Lands         | 51           | 4,375                 |
| TC              | Sill Zone                 | 39           | 3,178                 |
| NDM             | Resource Lands            | 218          | 59,232                |
| NDM             | Exploration Lands         | 105          | 21,325                |
| NDM             | Engineering<br>(Resource) | 39           | 2,002                 |
| <b>TOTALS</b>   |                           | <b>565</b>   | <b>108,813</b>        |

<sup>1</sup>TC = Teck Cominco; NDM = Northern Dynasty

Holes drilled by Teck Cominco were vertical except for six holes in its “starter” pit area and 11 holes near the periphery of the deposit that were drilled to explore for gold-bearing structures. Drill spacing ranged from 100 to 250 m throughout much of the deposit, increasing to up to 300 m on the margins. In the higher-grade core of the western zone, drill-hole density was greater, with hole spacing from 60 to 70 m. Most Teck Cominco holes were from 125 and 250 m long. Only five holes were drilled below a depth of 300 m, with the deepest hole (#118) reaching a depth of 457 m. Almost all of the holes bottomed in sulphide mineralization: 50% bottomed on 0.60% CuEQ (copper equivalent<sup>1</sup>) or higher and 96% bottomed in 0.30% CuEQ or higher. Teck Cominco completed a few generally shallow holes in the extensive, composite IP chargeability and geochemical anomaly to the south and southwest of the Pebble deposit.

At the Sill target (Figure 5, Table 6.1), Teck Cominco completed 39 holes totaling 3,178 m to evaluate high-level epithermal gold mineralization.

In 2002, Northern Dynasty drilled 68 holes totaling 11,306 m to test IP/chargeability anomalies in other parts of the extensive sulphide-rich hydrothermal system in search of additional porphyry copper-gold deposits. This program discovered the Thirty-Eight porphyry gold-copper deposit, the Fifty-Two porphyry copper occurrence, the Thirty-Seven gold-copper skarn, the Twenty-Five Gold Zone, and several smaller gold occurrences in which gold values exceeded 3.0 g/t.

<sup>1</sup> CuEQ = Cu % + (Au g/t x 11.25/17.64) + (Mo % x 99.23/17.64) Copper and gold equivalent calculations use metal prices of US\$1.00/lb for copper, US\$400/oz for gold, and US\$6.00/lb for molybdenum. The contained gold and copper represent estimated contained metal in the ground and have not been adjusted for metallurgical recoveries. Adjustment factors to account for differences in relative metallurgical recoveries for gold, copper and molybdenum will depend upon the completion of definitive metallurgical testing.

In 2003, Northern Dynasty drilled 58 holes totaling 19,729 m mainly in and adjacent to the Pebble deposit to test for continuity and extensions of higher-grade zones. Most holes were drilled to the 0-m elevation, and were from 300-400 m in length. Of these, 54 were inclined and 4 were vertical. Nine holes totaling 1,987 m were drilled to test for extensions and new mineralization at four other zones on the Exploration Lands, including the Thirty-Eight Porphyry gold-copper-molybdenum deposit and Thirty-Seven gold-copper skarn.

### **13.0 SAMPLE PREPARATION, ANALYSIS, AND SECURITY**

The following description of "Sample Preparation, Analysis, and Security" is repeated here as it was summarized in the Snowden report and extracted from the Summary Report on the Pebble Copper-Gold Porphyry Project, by C.M. Rebagliati, P.Eng., and R.J. Haslinger, P.Eng., dated February 7, 2003, which is filed on SEDAR.

Prior to 2001, all soil and drill core samples taken from the property were collected by Teck Cominco personnel and sent to well-recognized laboratories. Samples prior to the 1997 program were prepared and analyzed by Chemex Labs in North Vancouver, B.C. The 1997 drill hole samples were prepared by Chemex Labs in Anchorage and analyzed by Teck Cominco's Exploration and Research Laboratory in Vancouver, BC.

#### **13.1 Teck Cominco Drill Core**

Teck Cominco drill core was transported from the drill site by helicopter to a logging and sampling site in Iliamna, Alaska. The half-core samples were transported by air charter to Anchorage and by airfreight to Vancouver, B.C. Coarse rejects have been discarded and remaining pulps were shipped to the secured NDM warehouse for long term storage at Port Kells, B.C.

The 1997 drill core samples were prepared by air drying followed by crushing to 70% minus 10 mesh (1.7 mm). A 250 g portion was pulverized to 85% minus 200 mesh (75 microns). A 250 g sample was analyzed for copper using an Aqua Regia digestion with an Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectroscopy (ICP-AES) finish. Gold was analyzed using Fire Assay (FA) on a one-assay-ton sample with an Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy (AAS) finish. Trace elements were also analyzed by Aqua Regia digestion and ICP-AES. One blind standard was inserted for every 20 samples analyzed. One duplicate sample was taken for each ten samples analyzed.

All samples from Teck Cominco's 164 drill holes were analyzed for gold. Copper assays were performed for samples from Hole 004 onward. Molybdenum assays were completed on a selective basis. Multi-element ICP analysis was also done on every sixth sample beginning with Hole 106. Details of the 1997 sampling, analysis and QA/QC methodology are provided in Figure 15.1.

### **13.2 NDM 2002 Drill Core**

A total of 2,467 core samples, averaging 3.9 m in length, were taken by NDM personnel from the 68 NQ2 (5.02 cm diameter) core holes drilled during 2002 by NDM.

At the Fairbanks laboratory, the sample bags were verified against the numbers listed on the shipment notice. The entire sample of drill core was dried, weighed and crushed to 70% passing 10 mesh (1.7 mm), then a 250 g split was taken and pulverized to 85% passing 200 mesh (75 microns). The pulp was split, and approximately 125 g shipped by commercial airfreight for analysis at ALS Chemex, North Vancouver, British Columbia. The remaining pulps were shipped to the secure NDM warehouse for long-term storage at Port Kells, B.C. The coarse rejects were held for several months at the Fairbanks laboratory until all QA/QC measures were completed and then they were discarded.

ALS Chemex of North Vancouver, B.C., an ISO 9002 certified laboratory, performed the analytical work for the 2002 program. All 2,467 samples were analyzed by fire assay for gold (Au), and for 34 elements, including copper (Cu) and molybdenum (Mo), using a standard multi-element geochemical method. In addition, several drill holes exhibiting copper-gold porphyry style mineralization were subject to Cu assay level determinations, and a few Mo assay level determinations were also performed.

Gold (Au) content was determined by 30 g Fire Assay (FA) fusion with lead as a collector and an Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy (AAS) finish. The four samples that returned Au results greater than 10,000 ppb (10 g/t), were re-analyzed by 1-assay-ton FA fusion with a gravimetric finish. All samples were subject to multi-element analysis for 34 elements, including Cu and Mo, by Aqua Regia (AR) digestion with an ICP-AES finish.

A total of 1,822 samples from 31 drill holes exhibiting porphyry copper-gold style mineralization were assayed for Cu by four-acid (total) digestion with an AAS finish to the ppm level. For Cu assays >10,000 ppm another total digestion with an AAS finish analysis was performed to the percent level. A further 61 samples from drill hole 2034 were assayed for Mo by four-acid digestion with an AAS finish to the ppm level.

Details of the 2002 sampling, analysis and QA/QC methodology are provided in Figure 15.2.

### **13.3 NDM 2003 Drill Core**

In 2003, the diamond drill contractor, Quest America Drilling, Inc., drilled NQ2 (5.02 cm diameter) core. The drill core was boxed at the drill rig and transported daily by helicopter to NDM's secure logging facility at the village of Iliamna, AK. In Phase I, 25 widely spaced holes were completed. The 1,973 samples taken in this Phase averaged 3.12 m in length. Phase II was followed up by 42 holes, 3094 through 3135. In Phase II, 4,470 samples were taken, averaging 3.0 m in length.

Coarse rejects are stored at SGS mineral Services in Fairbanks, Alaska. Remaining pulps have been shipped to the secured NDM warehouse for long-term storage at Port Kells, B.C.

SGS Canada Inc. of Toronto, Ontario, an ISO 9002 registered ISO 17025 accredited laboratory, performed the analytical work for the 2003 drill program. All 6,443 samples were analyzed by fire assay for gold (Au), and for 33 elements, including copper (Cu) and molybdenum (Mo), using a standard multi-element geochemical method. All samples from drill holes within the main Pebble porphyry deposit area were assayed for copper.

Gold content was determined at SGS Rouyn, Quebec by one-assay-ton (30 g), lead-collection Fire Assay (FA) fusion with an Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy (AAS) finish, with results reported in ppb. Ten samples which returned gold results greater than 2,000 ppb (2 grams per tonne) were re-analyzed by 30-g, FA fusion with a gravimetric finish, with results reported in grams per tonne.

Copper assays were done at SGS Toronto, Ontario. Samples were fused with sodium peroxide, digested in dilute nitric acid and the solution analyzed by ICP-AES, with results reported in per cent.

All samples were subject to multi-element analysis for 33 elements including Cu, Mo and S by Aqua Regia (AR) digestion with an ICP-AES finish at SGS, Toronto.

All duplicates were analyzed at ALS Chemex laboratory in North Vancouver, B.C.

Details of the 2003 sampling, analysis and QA/QC methodology are provided in Figure 15.3.

#### **13.4 NDM 2004 Drill Core**

In 2004, the diamond drill contractor, Quest America Drilling, Inc., drilled NQ2 (5.02 cm), HQ (6.35 cm) and PQ (8.31 cm diameter) core. The drill core was boxed at the drill rig and transported daily by helicopter to NDM's secure logging facility at the village of Iliamna, AK. Between May and October 2004, 162,510 feet were drilled in 227 holes. The 13,208 samples taken in this Phase averaged 10 feet in length.

The 2004 drilling program included 26 large diameter holes for metallurgical testing. A total of 1990 samples were taken from these holes for analysis. Samples were taken by cutting an off-center slice representing 20% of the core volume which was submitted for analysis. The remaining 80% was used for metallurgical purposes.

Coarse rejects are stored at Delta Junction, Alaska. Remaining pulps have been shipped to the secured NDM warehouse for long term storage at Port Kells, B.C.

ALS Chemex laboratory in Fairbanks Alaska performed sample drying and crushing. ALS Chemex Laboratories of North Vancouver, an ISO 9001:2000 registered laboratory pulverized the samples and performed the analytical work for the 2004 drill program. All 13,208 samples were analyzed for 25 elements, including copper (Cu) and molybdenum (Mo), by a four-acid-digestion, multi-element method. All samples, except for 188 Tertiary waste rock characterization samples, were analyzed by fire assay for gold (Au)

Gold content was determined by one-assay-ton (30 g) lead collection Fire Assay (FA) fusion with an Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy (AAS) finish, with results reported in ppm. One sample which returned Au results greater than 10 ppm was re-analyzed by 30 g FA fusion with a gravimetric finish, with results reported in ppm. Total copper content was determined by four-acid-digestion (HF-HNO<sub>3</sub>-HClO<sub>4</sub>-HF-HCl) and the solution analyzed by Inductively Coupled Plasma – Atomic Emission Spectroscopy (ICP-AES) with results reported in ppm.

All samples were subject to multi-element analysis, for 25 elements including Cu, Mo and S by four-acid-digestion with an ICP-AES finish.

All duplicates were analyzed at Acme Analytical Laboratories in Vancouver, B.C.

Details of the 2004 sampling, analysis and QA/QC methodology are provided in Figures 15.4 and Figure 15.5.

## 14.0 DATA VERIFICATION

The 2004 drill hole data was collected and digitally entered by NDM geological and technical personnel at the Iliamna site and sent to the Vancouver office on a weekly basis. In Vancouver, the digital database was compiled, merged with the analytical results, and reviewed for QAQC. Verification and validation took place at Iliamna and Vancouver. At Iliamna, the geologist responsible for each drill hole reviewed print-outs of the digitally entered geology, sample and field log data. The merged sample logs and analytical results were also reviewed by site personnel and, if necessary, checked against the drill core.

In Vancouver, the compiled data from the header, survey, assay, geology and geotechnical tables was validated for missing, overlapping or duplicated intervals or sample numbers, and for matching drill hole lengths in each table. Drill hole collars and traces were plotted out in plan and sectional view as a visual check on the validity of the location information by a geologist. As the analytical data was returned from the laboratory it was merged with the sample logs, printed out and the Au, Cu, Mo and Ag values verified against the original assay certificates provide by the laboratory. Particular attention was paid to laboratory reruns where the analytical results were revised for QAQC reasons to ensure the correct data was applied. Revised laboratory certificates were marked *superseded* if replaced by reruns.

Verification and validation work was completed on the 2004 data by January 2005 and a low number of errors were reported. Mislabeled standards in the sample log were the main source of error. This originated because individual standard pulps are not labeled with the standard name for QAQC reasons. Personnel at site were instructed to apply the sample number to the standard pulp and record it in the sample log with the standard name as soon as they were used to avoid recurrence of the problem. Digital values not matching the analytical certificates were the next area of concern. In this case, the digital data was usually correct, as the certificates had been superseded by to QAQC reruns. New certificates were provided by the laboratory.

The 2003 digital data was also verified against the assay certificates. In 2003, the digital analytical results were provided by SGS laboratory in a QAQC format that had more digits than the three significant figures on the printed certificates. Also, this format was not trimmed to the upper detection limit for each element. Because of this, sixteen 2003 gold assays over 2000 ppb had an incorrect value assigned to them. The correct Fire Assay rerun values by were applied in the database. No "overlimits" exist in the 2003 copper values; however, a single molybdenum value (sample 242801 from hole 3097) was left untrimmed because the value was substantiated by an ALS Chemex check result on the same sample. Overlimits for other elements were not trimmed from the QAQC values reported by SGS.

The 2002 analytical data was also verified and validated. A few errors were identified and corrected.

The 1997 and prior Cominco data was validated by NDM in 2003 using:

1. The digital data and printed information provided by Teck Cominco.
2. Digital assay results obtained directly from ALS Chemex and Teck Cominco Exploration Research laboratories, where available.
3. By re-assaying the original assay pulps in a few instances.

Most of the pre-2002 data in the current database is derived from a digital compilation created by Cominco in 1999. A total of 28 Au results from 1998 and 1989 holes, which existed only on hand written drill logs, were added to the database. Although a complete set of original information does not exist for all the historical holes, and in particular, the printed assay certificates were not found, the digital data is of good quality. The data compiled by Cominco matches the digital analytical data received directly from the laboratories, with few exceptions. Most differences are likely due to separately reported overlimits and reruns. The small number of errors identified in the Cominco data, including: mismatched assay data, conversion errors, unapplied overlimits and typos, were corrected.

This verification and validation work performed on the digital database indicates that it is of good quality and acceptable for use in geological and resource modeling of the Pebble deposit.



## 15.0 MINERAL RESOURCE ESTIMATES (PEBBLE DEPOSIT)

In 2005, a resource estimate was made based upon drill core assay results from 70,719 m of drilling in 265 holes which were completed by Northern Dynasty during 2003 and 2004, and 19,245 m in 118 holes completed by Teck Cominco American Incorporated up to 1997. The resource estimate was completed under the direction of David W. Rennie, P. Eng. of Roscoe Postle Associates Inc., and R. Mohan Srivastava, M.Sc., P.Geo., of FSS Canada Consultants Inc., independent Qualified Persons as defined by Canadian Regulatory Policy NI 43-101. A technical report detailing the resource estimate will be filed on www.sedar.com within 30 days (of March 4, 2005). A summary of mineral resources for the Pebble deposit at various cut-off grades is shown in Tables 15.1 to 15.4.

**TABLE 15.1**  
**PEBBLE DEPOSIT - MEASURED MINERAL RESOURCES<sup>1</sup>**

| Cut-Off           | Size | Grade    |          |              |        | Contained Metal |            |                  |
|-------------------|------|----------|----------|--------------|--------|-----------------|------------|------------------|
|                   |      | Copper % | Gold g/t | Molybdenum % | CuEQ % | Copper B lbs    | Gold M ozs | Molybdenum M lbs |
| 0.30 <sup>4</sup> | 711  | 0.33     | 0.36     | 0.016        | 0.63   | 5.1             | 8.1        | 256              |
| 0.40              | 655  | 0.34     | 0.37     | 0.017        | 0.66   | 4.9             | 7.8        | 244              |
| 0.50              | 525  | 0.37     | 0.40     | 0.018        | 0.70   | 4.3             | 6.7        | 207              |
| 0.60              | 356  | 0.41     | 0.43     | 0.019        | 0.78   | 3.2             | 4.9        | 150              |
| 0.70              | 214  | 0.47     | 0.47     | 0.021        | 0.87   | 2.2             | 3.3        | 97               |

**TABLE 15.2**  
**PEBBLE DEPOSIT - INDICATED MINERAL RESOURCES**

| Cut-Off | Size  | Grade    |          |              |        | Contained Metal |            |                  |
|---------|-------|----------|----------|--------------|--------|-----------------|------------|------------------|
|         |       | Copper % | Gold g/t | Molybdenum % | CuEQ % | Copper B lbs    | Gold M ozs | Molybdenum M lbs |
| 0.30    | 2,320 | 0.27     | 0.31     | 0.014        | 0.54   | 13.7            | 23.2       | 736              |
| 0.40    | 1,760 | 0.30     | 0.34     | 0.016        | 0.59   | 11.6            | 19.2       | 611              |
| 0.50    | 1,100 | 0.35     | 0.39     | 0.017        | 0.68   | 8.4             | 13.9       | 423              |
| 0.60    | 615   | 0.40     | 0.45     | 0.020        | 0.79   | 5.5             | 8.9        | 270              |
| 0.70    | 356   | 0.46     | 0.51     | 0.021        | 0.89   | 3.6             | 5.9        | 167              |

**TABLE 15.3**  
**PEBBLE DEPOSIT - MEASURED PLUS INDICATED MINERAL RESOURCES**

| Cut-Off | Size  | Grade    |          |              |        | Contained Metal |            |                  |
|---------|-------|----------|----------|--------------|--------|-----------------|------------|------------------|
|         |       | Copper % | Gold g/t | Molybdenum % | CuEQ % | Copper B lbs    | Gold M ozs | Molybdenum M lbs |
| 0.30    | 3,026 | 0.28     | 0.32     | 0.015        | 0.56   | 18.8            | 31.3       | 993              |
| 0.40    | 2,413 | 0.31     | 0.35     | 0.016        | 0.61   | 16.5            | 27.0       | 855              |
| 0.50    | 1,628 | 0.35     | 0.39     | 0.018        | 0.69   | 12.7            | 20.5       | 629              |
| 0.60    | 970   | 0.41     | 0.45     | 0.020        | 0.78   | 8.7             | 13.8       | 420              |
| 0.70    | 569   | 0.46     | 0.50     | 0.021        | 0.88   | 5.8             | 9.1        | 265              |

**TABLE 15.4  
PEBBLE DEPOSIT – INFERRED<sup>3</sup> MINERAL RESOURCES**

| Cut-Off | Size  | Grade    |          |              |        | Contained Metal |            |                  |
|---------|-------|----------|----------|--------------|--------|-----------------|------------|------------------|
|         |       | Copper % | Gold g/t | Molybdenum % | CuEQ % | Copper B lbs    | Gold M ozs | Molybdenum M lbs |
| 0.30    | 1,130 | 0.24     | 0.30     | 0.014        | 0.50   | 5.9             | 10.8       | 361              |
| 0.40    | 756   | 0.27     | 0.34     | 0.017        | 0.57   | 4.5             | 8.2        | 278              |
| 0.50    | 417   | 0.31     | 0.42     | 0.018        | 0.67   | 2.9             | 5.6        | 168              |
| 0.60    | 226   | 0.36     | 0.49     | 0.020        | 0.77   | 1.8             | 3.6        | 101              |
| 0.70    | 143   | 0.40     | 0.56     | 0.020        | 0.85   | 1.3             | 2.6        | 62               |

Note 1 By prescribed definition, "Mineral Resources" do not have demonstrated economic viability.

Note 2 Copper equivalent calculations use metal prices of US\$1.00/lb for copper, US\$400/oz for gold, and US\$6.00/lb for molybdenum. Copper equivalent has not been adjusted for metallurgical recoveries. Adjustment factors to account for differences in relative metallurgical recoveries for gold, copper and molybdenum will depend upon the completion of definitive metallurgical testing.  $CuEQ = Cu \% + (Au\ g/t \times 12.86/22.06) + (Mo\% \times 132.28/22.06)$ .

Note 3 An Inferred Mineral Resource is that part of a mineral resource for which quantity and grade can be estimated on the basis of geological evidence and limited sampling and reasonably assumed, but not verified, geological and grade continuity.

Note 4 A 0.30% CuEQ cut-off is considered to be comparable to that used for porphyry deposit operations in the Americas, but is subject to completion of a feasibility study.

## 16.0 OTHER RELATED INFORMATION

The information in this section was derived from internal Company correspondence prepared by other qualified persons.

### 16.1 Environmental and Socioeconomic Considerations

The local communities within the Bristol Bay district of southwestern Alaska are reliant on the commercial salmon-fishing industry, the recreational sports fishing industry, and subsistence hunting and fishing. Although, the region is searching for ways to diversify, economically, it is important that potential mineral development in the area is designed in such a way as to ensure that surface and groundwater quality standards will be maintained.

Accordingly, a wide variety of comprehensive and multi-disciplinary base-line environmental and socioeconomic studies where begun in 2004. The studies are being conducted at the project site, along the road and at the potential port site include:

- € Meteorology;
- € Air quality;
- € Surface water quantity/quality;
- € Ground water quantity/quality;
- € Fish and aquatic resources;
- € Wildlife and terrestrial resources;
- € Wetland resources;
- € Marine studies at the port site;

- € Trace elements in sediment, soils, vegetation, fish and aquatic resources;
- € Subsistence;
- € Cultural resources;
- € Renewable Resource use;
- € Socio-economic factors;
- € Viewscales;
- € Noise;
- € Mine rock and tailings chemical characterization;
- € Laboratory Analysis quality samples taken during the study;
- € Impact assessment and management; and
- € Mine closure and reclamation.

There are 24 different consulting companies providing experts and more than 80% are Alaskans. Along with the surveys of the wetlands; spring stream surveys, marine studies, and summer fisheries studies are also ongoing.

This comprehensive environmental and socio-economic studies program began in 2004 and will garner the scientific and traditional knowledge that provides the foundation for:

- € Sound environmental design of the Pebble project;
- € Documenting baseline conditions;
- € Assessing/managing project impacts; and
- € Rigorous project review and permitting.

The 2004 program of studies will be continued in 2005 to ensure that an adequate baseline of environmental and socioeconomic data is available to support the permitting phase of project development. **Approximately \$20 million has been allocated for the 2005 study program.**

An extensive community relations program has been initiated involving local residents in Iliamna, Newhalen, Nondalton, Pedro Bay and 14 other Bristol Bay native communities. Northern Dynasty have been assigned to visit these communities on a regular basis in order to establish meaningful relationships with community leaders, provide specific information to the communities as a whole and solicit information from them regarding their desires and concerns for responsible mineral development. The Company is also initiating, with local and state authorities a workforce development strategy for the project moving forward.

In order to facilitate the project permitting process, a project design process has been initiated to integrate the environmental baseline information with the engineering factors needed to develop a viable project. The process is designed to address the environmental and socioeconomic factors at an early stage.

## 16.2 Engineering Studies

### 16.2.1 Preliminary Assessment

In November, 2004, a Preliminary Assessment of the Pebble project was done based on the 2004 resource estimate by Norwest Corporation (Barratt and Beaudoin, 2004). The following is a summary of the results.

The Preliminary Assessment was prepared in order to quantify the Pebble project's cost parameters and to provide guidance for the ongoing engineering work that will ultimately define the optimal scale of production. Preliminary forecasts and estimates in the report were developed to an order of magnitude level and are not based on systematic engineering studies. As is normal at this stage of a project, data is incomplete and estimates were developed based on the expertise of the engineers involved.

The Preliminary Assessment indicates that the Pebble gold-copper-molybdenum porphyry deposit would be developed by conventional, large-scale, open-pit-mining methods. Four open-pit stages were designed using the block model of the Pebble deposit established by Norwest Corporation for the February 2004 resource estimate. Processing of mill feed from the open pit would produce a flotation copper sulphide concentrate with gold and silver values as well as a separate molybdenum sulphide concentrate. Targeted metal recoveries of 88% for copper, 76% for gold and silver, and 60% for molybdenum were used in the financial modeling. These estimates are based upon on-going testwork by Northern Dynasty, and are in line with other, comparable, large, gold-copper porphyry mines. In the Preliminary Assessment, the copper concentrate was estimated to grade 28% copper, 26.6 g/t gold, and 100 g/t silver, and the molybdenum concentrate was estimated to grade 50% molybdenum.

The Preliminary Assessment examined three production-rate scenarios: 100,000 tonnes per day (tpd), 200,000 tonnes per day, and a phased expansion from 100,000 tonnes per day to 200,000 tonnes per day in year six. Construction capital costs, sustaining capital, operating costs, and off-site charges (such as concentrate transportation and smelter/refining charges) as well as revenues were all estimated in 2004 US dollars. Capital and operating cost estimates for the three production scenarios were developed from initial estimates by the major company which was the previous operator, as well as site-specific data, current major equipment costs and reported costs at similar operating mines throughout the world. Capital cost estimates range from US\$1.0 billion for a 100,000 tpd facility (Case 1) to US\$1.5 billion for a 200,000 tpd facility (Case 2). Life of mine sustaining capital estimates range from a total of US\$276 million for a 100,000 tpd project (Case 1) to a total of US\$197 million for a 200,000 tpd project (Case 2). Operating cost estimates range from US\$5.06 per tonne milled for a 100,000 tpd production rate (Case 1) to US\$4.36 per tonne milled for a 200,000 tpd production rate (Case 2).

Financial models were developed on a pre-tax, 100 per cent equity financed basis for each of the three production rates assessed. For the Preliminary Assessment, long-term average metal

prices were estimated to be US\$0.95/lb copper, US\$395/oz gold, US\$5.00/oz silver, and US\$5.00/lb molybdenum. In addition, for each production-rate scenario, financial analyses were completed over a range of metal prices. Although a capital cost of US\$103 million was estimated for construction of the seaport and access road for the Pebble project, the financial analyses in this Preliminary Assessment do not include these costs, on the assumption that the State of Alaska will parallel the implementation of its Southwest Alaska Regional Transportation Plan with project development. The results of financial analyses for the three production rates under consideration indicate that, at the long-term average metal prices used in the Preliminary Assessment, the Pebble project could generate an Internal Rate of Return (IRR) of between 15.3% and 20.3%, and a Net Present Value (NPV), discounted at 5%, of between US\$1.047 billion and US\$2.091 billion. At recent metal prices of US\$1.25/lb Cu, US\$415/oz Au, US\$7.00/oz Ag, and US\$15/lb Mo, the IRR would increase to between 33.0% and 40.8% and the NPV, discounted at 5%, to between US\$3.511 billion and US\$5.972 billion.

These financial analyses are preliminary in nature and are based entirely on the inferred mineral resources estimated to early 2004. Inferred resources are considered too speculative geologically to be categorized as mineral reserves and to have economic considerations applied to them. There is no assurance that the operating and financial projections in the Preliminary Assessment will be realized.

### **16.2.2 Feasibility Study**

The following summary of engineering studies was provided by the Company. In 2004, the focus of the Pebble project changed from exploration to comprehensive studies designed to collect the necessary resource, engineering, environmental and socioeconomic data to complete a feasibility study and application for permits for a large-scale, open-pit mining operation. Engineering studies for all project components, including road access, seaport and power transmission, as well as comprehensive environmental and socioeconomic base-line data collection and studies took place throughout 2004 and are continuing in 2005.

In December 2004, AMEC Americas, Ltd., was selected as the lead engineering contractor for preparation of the Pebble Project Feasibility Study. In association with the local Alaskan power utility, Homer Electric Association, Power Engineers, Ltd., was retained to undertake the detailed investigation of power supply to the proposed mine location.

### **Geotechnical**

Knight Piesold Consulting was contracted to collect geotechnical and hydrogeological data required for a feasibility-level, open-pit slope design (Hall et al., 2005). The program consisted of eight oriented drill holes totaling 3065 m, 50 overburden holes (GH-series), and test pitting. A comprehensive geotechnical database was developed that includes results from both laboratory and field strength tests on point load and direct shear. In situ, packer permeability testing was completed in the deeper, more competent rock in the geotechnical holes. Standpipe

piezometers were installed in some exploration holes to characterize hydrogeological characteristics of the rock mass. The overburden holes and test pits were done to investigate the geotechnical and hydrogeological characteristic of overburden material in order to select suitable areas for storage of waste rock and mill tailings. The oriented holes were drilled to obtain structural information required for the design of a Stage-1 open pit. They were oriented outwards to intersect the proposed pit walls.

The Knight Piesold study concluded that the intact strength of the rock mass at Pebble is fair to good, with some poor sections in the Tertiary sedimentary rocks and upper parts of intrusions. Steeply dipping faults and shears are present and will affect the pitwall design. The groundwater table is near the surface and moderate groundwater flow is expected at the interface between overburden and bedrock. **The permeability of the rock mass generally is low.**

Vein orientations were measured and analyzed from cores of the oriented holes to identify vein sets and significant structural orientations (McLaughlin, 2004). **The data show a strong cluster of veins whose dips are oriented inwards from the northwest and southeast sides of the zone, a pattern that is consistent with the interpretation of the Pebble deposit as occupying the core of a broad anticline trending east-northeast. The veins are interpreted to occupy preferentially fractures in zones of dilatent stress on the limbs of the anticline.** Patterns are generally similar for veins of all ages. The data may be biased because the preferred orientation in all holes was subperpendicular to the axis of the hole.

## **Metallurgical**

In November 2004, 85 tons of samples from 27 PQ (3.35-inch diameter) and HQ (2.5-inch diameter) drill holes in the Pebble gold-copper molybdenum deposit were shipped to SGS Lakefield Research Limited ("Lakefield") in Ontario, Canada for metallurgical test work. At Lakefield's research facilities, the drill core will be prepared into a number of composite samples for testing variability in the crushing, grinding and processing properties of the mineralized zones and different rock types in the Pebble deposit. These composites will be selected to define the metallurgical variances across the deposit in rock masses of sufficient tonnage to impact daily, monthly and yearly production schedules. These detailed studies will provide a thorough understanding of the Pebble deposit in terms of power requirements for crushing and grinding as well as expected metal recoveries and product quality during flotation. Reject products from the process will be characterized for the most suitable manner of disposal so that appropriate conventional waste management facilities can be designed.

The Company's metallurgical consultants assessed the amount of material required for the planned test work. The 85 tons of material shipped is considered to be an adequate tonnage to allow for accurate definition of the metallurgical characteristics of the Pebble deposit and will permit the metallurgical testing to closely resemble what would be encountered in the actual, full-scale operation.

These metallurgical studies are part of ongoing testing of drill core material that has been underway since mid 2004. Work on the new composite samples will commence upon receipt by Lakefield, and is expected to continue through the first quarter of 2005. Planning and design of the crushing and grinding circuits for the Project is being directed by Mr. Derek Barratt, P.Eng., and development of the flotation process is under the direction of Dr. Morris Beattie, P.Eng., both of whom are Qualified Persons as defined under National Instrument 43-101.

### **Infrastructure**

Infrastructure requirements for the Pebble project are being defined and significant progress has been made on specific infrastructure development plans. Development of a mine at Pebble will require the construction of an 85-mi-long road to connect the project to tidewater at Cook Inlet and a deep seaport facility. The State of Alaska's Southwest Regional Transportation Plan includes the construction of transportation facilities from Cook Inlet to the town of Iliamna, 17 mi from the Pebble project. Northern Dynasty and the State are discussing integration of this sector of the State's plan with the Pebble project's potential development schedule. A recent transportation-corridor analysis, commissioned by the State's Department of Transportation and Public Facilities, identified a preferred road corridor and port option.

Pre-feasibility engineering studies for the port site and the road transportation corridor have been commissioned by the State, with results expected to be reported in early 2005. Northern Dynasty's environmental consulting team is collecting the necessary data for year-round road and port permit applications. The State and Northern Dynasty plan to continue their co-operation under a Memorandum of Understanding to be negotiated in the coming months.

A number of options for the provision of electric power to the project and neighboring villages have been identified and are being evaluated. These options include connection to the State's existing power transmission grid, either through a 66-kilometer (41 mi) submarine connection to the Kenai Peninsula or an overland route on the west side of Cook Inlet. An alternative to a transmission grid connection would involve the establishment of new generation facilities close to the mine or port area. Homer Electric Utility and Northern Dynasty are jointly funding a feasibility study of a power development plan to connect the deposit site to the State of Alaska's Railbelt electrical grid.

#### **16.2.3 Proposed 2005 Program**

The waste and water management system assessment will be continued for incorporation in the feasibility study. This work will include additional data collection for seepage control, foundation design, and waste and water characterization. The facility layouts will continue.

The metallurgical testwork, which commenced in 2004, will continue to mid 2005. In addition, as a result of the expansion of the resource to the east, additional testwork requirements were identified. A second suite of samples, based on a combination of existing drill core and a series

of new drill holes, will be collected and the tests on these samples added to the program. The goal of the metallurgical program is two-fold. First, the data generated will be adequate to support the feasibility level design of the process plant. Second, the response of the ore within the plant – i.e. grindability, metal recovery, reagent consumption, etc. – will be defined to permit to the proper estimate of operating costs and financial returns.

The transportation studies also have two components. The first is to support the State in its assessment of the Southwest Alaska transportation system. The second is to determine the transportation requirements for the project. This latter task includes evaluating concentrate transport alternatives, developing a project logistics plan, and determining the costs for the feasibility study.

Northern Dynasty will continue to support Homer Electric in its assessment of the capacity of the Railbelt electrical grid to supply power to the project.

The basic objective of the feasibility study will be to consolidate the results of the various engineering studies into a comprehensive document that defines the costs and financial returns of the project. The work specific to the study will be to complete mine planning based on the new resource estimate, complete a feasibility-level plan for the process plant and associated infrastructure, and to estimate the costs of these facilities.

The budget for engineering programs is \$10.6 million.

## 17.0 INTERPRETATION AND CONCLUSIONS

On the Pebble property, integrated geological, geochemical and geophysical surveys have outlined a Au-Cu-Mo-rich, hydrothermally altered, sulphide system covering an area of 89 km<sup>2</sup>. Exploration since 1987 has discovered one large-scale porphyry gold-copper-molybdenum deposit, two smaller zones of somewhat similar but lower grade porphyry-type mineralization, a gold-copper skarn occurrence, and numerous gold zones associated with a multi-phased, Late Cretaceous intrusive complex.

A volcanosedimentary sequence dominated by andesitic argillite and siltstone was intruded by several, early diorite sills. Later, a zone in the southwest of the deposit area was the locus of repeated intrusion, consisting of early intrusion of rocks of Units M and P, later intrusion of Unit N and associated Unit X, and finally more explosive intrusion of Units F and associated Unit X2. A pluton of Unit Gp was intruded beneath much of the area, from which several stocks ending into the overlying rocks. Stocks A and D were intruded into the intrusive complex (West Zone) and Stocks B and C were intruded into the stratiform sequence to the northeast (Central Zone). Another stock is postulated to exist in or east of the East Zone to explain the presence of the strong potassic alteration and high-grade gold-copper-molybdenum mineralization in the East Zone. Associated with all stocks, but mainly with Stock B, are sills of finer grained granodiorite (Unit Gs). The volcano-sedimentary rocks and sills were warped moderately during intrusion of



the granodiorite pluton and stocks. Associated with a southwest-elongate zone of potassic alteration, copper-gold-molybdenum mineralization formed in and above the stocks of granodiorite (Unit Gp) and the major associated sill (Unit Gs). Lesser gold-copper-molybdenite mineralization was associated with the earlier intrusion of Unit N (and Unit X) and Unit F (and Unit X2). On a more regional scale, this zone of potassic alteration probably is synchronous with similar potassic alteration at the Thirty-Eight porphyry deposit and West Kaktuli Zone some 12-15 km to the southwest.

Gold mineralization is associated with zones of strong phyllic alteration that flank the zone of potassic alteration and with peripheral zones of propylitic alteration. Gold also occurs in zones of phyllic alteration that crosscut the core of potassic alteration. Zinc-lead-silver±gold mineralization also accompanies bands of phyllic alteration that crosscut the core of potassic alteration. Both of these represent a lower-temperature, later event than the main copper-gold-molybdenum deposition.

Localization of the Pebble deposit was controlled at several scales. The principal regional control is the northeast-trending, arc-oblique, crustal-scale Lake Clark fault, which is similar to the scenario recognized in many porphyry belts (e.g., Tosdal et al., 2002; Richards et al., 2001). This control may account for the northeast-southwest elongation of the gold and gold-base metal envelopes to the deposit. However, within the deposit the loci of Unit G intrusions, K-silicate alteration and mineralization trend easterly. This may reflect control by dilational cross structures between or adjacent to major strands of the Lake Clark fault, and/or an influence by the axes of open, east-trending folds in the host sedimentary rocks. Deflection of syn-magmatic fault movement around the coherent Kaskanak batholith may have aided emplacement around its margins of the late-stage Unit G intrusions as well as other post-hornfels intrusive rocks.

The West Zone is a thermal and fluid centre in which stronger mineralization is related to higher densities of quartz-sulphide veins and more intense associated K-silicate alteration that formed near the margins of and surrounding several small cupolas of Unit Gp that coalesce at depth. The West Zone exhibits only modest vertical zoning from brown biotite alteration with minor bornite at depth to black biotite alteration without bornite above, contains mostly B veins and relatively few AB veins, and has been strongly overprinted by late sericite-pyrite and lesser propylitic alteration.

The East Zone is considered a much stronger magmatic-hydrothermal centre. In contrast to the West Zone, very strong and laterally extensive zones trend from the Central Zone to the deeper parts of the East Zone. These include: 1) a progressive increase in the intensity of K-silicate alteration; 2) a change from black to more magnesian brown biotite; 3) an increase in the density of AB veins to >25 vol %; 4) a decrease in sulphide concentration and an increase in the ratio of chalcopyrite to pyrite; 5) a higher, but still minor, concentration of bornite and lesser covellite-digenite/chalcocite; 6) an increase in molybdenum grades to >500 ppm over large rock volumes; 7) an abrupt downward plunge of intense K-silicate alteration and mineralization from

<350 to >700 metres depth; 8) a smaller relative grade contrast between hornfelsed sedimentary rocks and intrusions; and 9) an almost complete absence of late, peripheral alteration assemblages in the East Zone. Drillhole intersection of numerous dykes of Unit Gp below 500 metres depth in the East Zone suggests that the patterns of zoning, and the more intense alteration and higher grades of mineralization, reflect proximity to a much larger mineralizing Unit G intrusion located laterally and/or below the current limits of drilling.

The more weakly mineralized Central Zone is interpreted as having been formed in a comparatively passive setting. Mineralization reflects weaker hydrothermal activity related to Unit Gs sills distal to their probable source in the East Zone, augmented by lateral fluid flow from the adjacent East and West Zones. This scenario accounts for the lower overall grade of the Central Zone, the very strong grade contrast between Unit Y hornfels and coarser-grained intrusive rock types, the well-defined and shallower base to strong K-silicate alteration and mineralization, and the strong overprint by late alteration assemblages.

Oxidation and attendant supergene processes affected the higher-elevation portions of the West and Central Zones. Where not eroded by glacial scouring, a limonitic, leached cap ranging from 7 to 33 m thick grades downwards into a variably developed supergene zone ranging from 5 to 50 m thick. In the supergene zone, primary copper-bearing sulphides are totally replaced in the upper part by covellite, digenite, and lesser chalcocite but only partially replaced by the same minerals in the lower part. Remnant pyrite and chalcopyrite are rare in the oxidized leached cap. Along structures, oxidation and supergene mineralization are present deeper into the protore. Supergene zones are not well developed at lower elevations or in areas with Tertiary cover.

The exploration-drilling program on the Pebble deposit up to and including 2004 has defined a very large mineral resource that, based upon comparable operations and in-house economic modeling, has excellent potential to evolve into an economically viable mining venture. The 2004 drilling program in the Pebble deposit expanded the overall size of the deposit and the higher-grade resource in the deposit and greatly enlarged the East Zone.

The West and Central Zones are open at depth. Hole 4309, drilled deep beneath the edge of the intrusion-breccia complex along the border between the West and Central zones, penetrated through the intrusive complex into rocks of Units D and Y. Over a length of 591 m, the overall grade in this hole is 0.566 Cu EQ, which is well above the cutoff grade used in tonnage estimates. The East Zone is open to the east and at depth. Drilling in the Central Zone has been on widely spaced, mainly shallow holes; based on the positive results of drilling in 2004 in the East Zone, the depth potential of the Central Zone remains untested.

The milled intrusive breccia complex (dominated by Units F and X2) that extends south for more than 1.5 km from the presently defined south edge of the Pebble deposit has potential to contain porphyry gold-copper-molybdenum mineralization. The margin of the intrusive complex is a zone that may have undergone multiple stages of dilation, intrusion and hydrothermal activity,

which would be conducive to forming higher-grade copper-gold mineralization. This zone warrants further drill-testing.

In 2004, the focus of the Pebble project made a transition from exploration to comprehensive studies designed to collect the necessary resource, engineering, environmental and socioeconomic data to complete a feasibility study and application for permits for a large scale open pit mining operation. Engineering studies for all project components, including road access, port and power transmission, as well as comprehensive environmental and socioeconomic base line data collection and studies took place through out 2004 and are continuing in 2005.

## **18.0 RECOMMENDATIONS**

Northern Dynasty's priority objective should be to complete definition and in-fill drilling within and adjacent to the deposit to determine indicated and measured resources to allow for the completion of a bankable feasibility study on the starter pit area that is centred on the West Zone.

Drilling in 2005 at the Pebble deposit is recommended to the east and at depth to enlarge the volume of rock that can be included as a measured resource, and to explore for the extensions of the mineralized zone at the level of indicated resource. As well, metallurgical drilling will continue to provide data where the present density of metallurgical data is low.

Drilling in other parts of the property is not recommended for 2005. However, additional property-wide exploration is warranted to systematically assess known zones of mineralization. Drill-testing of outstanding IP and soil geochemical anomalies is warranted a later date.

Environmental base-line studies and comprehensive engineering and mine design studies will continue.

Regions of pre-Tertiary bedrock on the property that have not yet been mapped by Northern Dynasty will be mapped.

## **19.0 PROPOSED BUDGET (2005)**

A CDN\$44.5 million program is planned by the Company for 2005. Of this, \$10.2 million is proposed for exploration and drilling.

The core drilling portion includes 30,000 m (97,000 ft) of exploration and infill drilling, focused on the East Zone, and 2,700 m (9,000 ft) of metallurgical drilling in the Pebble deposit. In addition, 60 days of reverse circulation drilling to collect further hydrological data throughout the site is also planned. The budget (Table 19.1) includes the cost of drilling (both core and rotary), assay costs, helicopter support (for drilling and geology), staff and support salaries, transportation

costs, room and board, and purchase of three used vehicles for Iliamna. The exploration and drilling budget does not include helicopter support and lodging expenses for environmental and/or engineering studies nor salaries for ground water consultants for the rotary drilling program. These are part of the environmental and engineering budgets.

Engineering, environmental, and socioeconomic programs, designed for the completion of a feasibility study and permit applications will continue in parallel with the drill program.

**Table 19.1 Proposed Budget**

| <b>2005 PROJECT BUDGET</b>               |           |                      |
|--|-----------|----------------------|
| <b>Item</b>                              |           | <b>Total (CDN\$)</b> |
| Resource Core Drilling                   | 3,582,800 |                      |
| Exploration Lands (79,000 feet)          |           |                      |
| Resource Lands (18,000 feet)             |           |                      |
| Rotary Drilling (60 days)                | 290,400   |                      |
| Metallurgical Core Drilling (9,000 feet) | 1,990,500 |                      |
| Assays                                   | 317,500   |                      |
| Transportation                           | 1,652,300 |                      |
| Salaries                                 | 975,300   |                      |
| Freight, Site Costs & Miscellaneous      | 1,356,200 |                      |
| <b>Exploration/Drilling</b>              |           | <b>10,165,000</b>    |

## **20.0 DATE**

This report is dated March 31, 2005.

## **21.0 REFERENCES**

- Barratt, D.J., and Beaudoin, P.G., 2004. Preliminary Assessment of the Pebble Gold-Copper-Molybdenum Project, Iliamna Area, Alaska, USA, for Northern Dynasty, filed on [www.sedar.com](http://www.sedar.com).
- Bouley, B.A., St. George, P., and Wetherbee, P.K, 1995: Geology and Discovery at Pebble Copper, a Copper-Gold Porphyry System in Southwest Alaska, in Porphyry Deposits of the Northwestern Cordillera of North America, Edited by T.G. Schroeter, CIM Special Volume 46, pp.422-435.
- Casselman, M.J., 2001: Summary Report on the Pebble Copper-Gold Porphyry Project, National Instrument 43-101 compliant report prepared for Northern Dynasty Minerals Ltd., November 6, 2001, 26 p.
- Casselman, M.J. and Osatenko, M.J., 1996: Memorandum on Pebble Geology with Project Recommendations, Cominco Ltd. Internal Memorandum. September 30, 1996.
- Detterman, R.L., and Reed, B.L, 1973: Surficial Deposits of the Iliamna Quadrangle, Alaska, U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1368-A, 64 p.
- Detterman, R.L., and Reed, B.L., 1980: Stratigraphy, Structure, and Economic Geology of the Iliamna Quadrangle, Alaska, U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1368-B, 86 p.
- Engebretson, D. C., Cox, A. and Debiche, M., 1987, Reconstructions, plate interactions, and trajectories of oceanic and continental plates in the Pacific basin: in Monger, J., and Francheteau, J., eds., Circum-Pacific Orogenic Belts and Evolution of the Pacific Ocean Basin, Geodynamic Ser., AGU, Washington, D. C., vol. 18, p. 19-27.
- Goldfarb, R.J., 1997, Metallogenic evolution of Alaska: In Goldfarb, R.J. and Miller, L.D. (eds.), Mineral Deposits of Alaska, Society of Economic Geologists, Monograph 9, p. 4-34.
- Gonzalez, Ricardo, 1997: Memorandum on Pebble Geology, Cominco American Inc. Internal Memorandum. November 11, 1997
- Gustafson, L.B. and Hunt, J.P., 1975: The Porphyry Copper Deposit at El Salvador, Chile; Economic Geology, Volume 70, pages 857-912.
- Hall, C, Dale. R.A, 2005: 2004 Open Pit Geotechnical Investigations, Pebble Project. Report prepared by Knight Piesold Consulting for Northern Dynasty Mines., Inc.
- Haslinger, R.J., Payne, J.G., Price, S., and Rebagliati, C.M. 2003 Summary Report on the Pebble Porphyry Gold-Copper Project. SEDAR Report, May 2004.

- Jones, D.L., Silberling, N.J., Coney, P. and Plafker, G, 1987: Lithotectonic Terrane map of Alaska (west of 141st meridian). U.S. Geological Survey Map MF-1874-A, Scale 1:2,500,000.
- Kesler, S.E., 2004. Gold in Sulphide Minerals and Ore Deposits. The Gangue, G.A.C. Mineral Deposits Division, Issue 83, October 2004.
- Kesler, S.E., Chryssoulis, S.L., and Simon, G., 2002, Gold in porphyry copper deposits: Its abundance and fate. Ore Geology Reviews, v. 21, p. 103-124.
- Kirkham, R.V., 1997: Giant Cu and Au Porphyry Deposits: Geological Parameters and Economic Importance. Paper presented at technical session at the Annual Convention and Trade Show of the Prospectors and Developers Association of Canada, Sunday, March 9, 1997.
- Lang, J.R., 2003: Preliminary Field, Petrographic and Geochemical Evaluation of Controls on Au Mineralization in the Pebble Copper District, Southern Alaska. Report prepared for Northern Dynasty Minerals Ltd. November 2, 2003.
- Lang, J.R., 2004: Distribution of Pyrite and Calcite in Tertiary Strata that overlie the East Side of the Pebble Deposit, Alaska. Report prepared for Northern Dynasty Minerals Ltd., November 9, 2004.
- McLaughlin, J., 2004. Vein Analysis of Oriented Core Drilling, 2004, Pebble Porphyry Deposit. Report prepared for Northern Dynasty Minerals Ltd., November 1, 2004.
- Metals Economics Group, December 2003: Letter report prepared for Northern Dynasty Minerals Ltd.
- Moore, J. and Hinderman, T, 1997: Mineral and Oil and Gas Potential of the Bristol Bay Region, Southwestern Alaska. Report prepared for Bristol Bay Native Corporation. March, 1997.
- Nilsson, J., Norwest Corporation, 2004: Resource Estimate – Pebble Copper Gold Project Iliamna Lake Area, Alaska, submitted to Northern Dynasty Minerals Ltd., February 20, 2004.
- Nokleberg, W.J., Plafker, G., and Wilson, F.H., 1994, Geology of south-central Alaska: In Plafker, G., and Gerg, H.C., editors, The Geology of Alaska, Geological Society of America, Geology of North America, v. G-1, p. 311-366.

- Osatenko, M.J., and Casselman, M.J. 1998: Memorandum on Pebble Project, Cominco Ltd., Internal Memorandum. April 8, 1998.
- Plafker, G., and Berg, H.C., 1994, Overview of the geology and tectonic history of Alaska: In: Plafker, G., and Gerg, H.C., editors, *The Geology of Alaska*, Geological Society of America, *Geology of North America*, v. G-1, p. 989-1021.
- Plafker, G., Nokleberg, W.J., and Lull, J.S., 1989, Bedrock geology and tectonic evolution of the Wrangellia, Peninsular and Chugach terranes along the Trans-Alaska Crustal Transect in the northern Chugach Mountains and southern Copper River Basin, Alaska: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 94, p. 4255-4295.
- Rebagliati, C.M., and Haslinger, R.J. 2003: Summary Report on the Pebble Copper-Gold Porphyry Project. Northern Dynasty Minerals Ltd., SEDAR Report. January 2003.
- Rennie, D. (Roscoe Postle Associates Inc.), and Srivastava, R.M. (FSS Canada Consultants), 2005. Technical Report on the Pebble Deposit, Alaska, USA. Prepared for Northern Dynasty Minerals Ltd.
- Sillitoe, R.H., 2000: Gold-Rich Porphyry Deposits: Descriptive and Genetic Models and Their Role in Exploration and Discovery, in *SEG Reviews*, Vol. 13, 2000, pp. 315-345.
- Sillitoe, R.H., and Gappe, I.M., Jr., 1984, Philippine porphyry copper deposits: Geologic setting and characteristics: Bangkok, Thailand, United Nations ESCAP, CCOP Technical Publication 14, 89p.
- Snowden Mining Industry Consultants, 2003: Resource Estimate for the Pebble Project, prepared for Northern Dynasty Minerals Ltd., March 27, 2003.
- Turner, K., 1998: Pebble Project; 1997 Exploration Program Summary and Recommendations. Cominco American Inc., Internal Memorandum.
- Wallace, W.K., 1984: Mesozoic and Paleogene Tectonic Evolution of Southwestern Alaska Range, Southern Kuskokwim Mountains Region. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 16, No. 5, p. 339.
- Young, L.E., St. George, P., and Bouley, B.A., 1997, Porphyry copper deposits in relation to the magmatic history and palinspastic restoration of Alaska: In Goldfarb, R.J. and Miller, L.D. (eds.), *Mineral Deposits of Alaska*, Society of Economic Geologists, Monograph 9, p. 306-333.
- Zonge Geosciences, 1997: IP/Resistivity Survey on the Pebble Copper Project, Iliamna, Alaska, Cominco American Inc., Interpretive Report.

## **22.0 CERTIFICATES OF AUTHORS**

**C. Mark Rebagliati, P.Eng  
2503-588 BROUGHTON STREET  
VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA  
Telephone: 604-662-7487  
Fax: 604-662-7475  
markr@hdgold.com**

### **CERTIFICATE OF AUTHOR**

I, C. Mark Rebagliati, P.Eng., am a Professional Engineer of 2503-588 Broughton Street in the City of Vancouver, in the Province of British Columbia.

I am a member in good standing of the Association of Professional Engineers and Geoscientists of British Columbia.

I am a graduate of the Provincial Institute of Mining, Haileybury, Ontario (Mining Technology, 1966).

I am a graduate of the Michigan Technological University, Houghton, Michigan USA (B.Sc., Geological Engineering, 1969).

I have practiced my profession continuously since graduation and have been involved in mineral exploration for precious and based metals in Canada, USA, Mexico, Brazil and South Africa.

As a result of my experience and qualifications I am a Qualified Person as defined in National Instrument 43-101.

I have visited the Pebble Project several times, and having supervised the 2001, 2002, 2003, and 2004 exploration programs. I am very familiar with the geology, topography, physical features, access and local infrastructure.

I am not aware of any material fact or material change with respect to the subject matter of this technical report, which is not reflected in the report, the omission of which to disclose would make this report misleading.

I have read National Instrument 43-101, Form 43-101FI and this report has been prepared in compliance with NI 43-101 and Form 43-101FI.

Date in Vancouver on this 31<sup>st</sup> day of March, 2005.

“C. Mark Rebagliati”

---

C. Mark Rebagliati, P.Eng.



**John Payne, PhD, P.Geo.  
7846 160<sup>th</sup> Street,  
Surrey, British Columbia, V3S 3T3  
Phone 604-597-1080, jgpayne@telus.net**

**CERTIFICATE**

I, John Payne, PhD., P.Geo., of the city of Surrey, British Columbia hereby certify that:

1. I am an employee of Hunter Dickinson Inc, with a business office at Suite 1020-800 West Pender Street, Vancouver, British Columbia. I was contracted by Hunter Dickinson Inc. on behalf of Northern Dynasty Minerals Ltd., to carry out exploration programs on the Pebble property, Alaska, USA in 2004.
2. I am a graduate of Queen's University (B.Sc. Geological Engineering, 1961) and of McMaster University (Ph.D. Geochemistry, 1966).
3. I have practiced my profession continuously since graduation and have been involved at a senior level in exploration projects internationally, including delineation and evaluation of mineral deposit resources in Canada, United States of America, Mexico, South America, Europe, Asia, and Africa.
4. I am a member in good standing of the Association of Professional Engineers and Geoscientists of British Columbia, Licence #27828.
5. As a result of my experience and qualifications, I am a Qualified Person as defined under National Instrument 43-101.
6. I have visited the Pebble property several times and was actively involved in the drilling programs in 2004. I was on site for a total of 77 days during 2004. I am familiar with the geology, topography, physical features, access and local infrastructure.
7. I am not aware of any material fact or change with respect to the subject matter of this Report, which is not reflected in the Report, and the omission of which would make the Report misleading.
8. I have read national Instrument 43-101 and Form 43-101FI and this report has been prepared in compliance with NI 43-101 and Form 43-101FI.
9. I consent to the use of this report as the Technical Report for the year-end filing of Northern Dynasty Minerals Ltd.

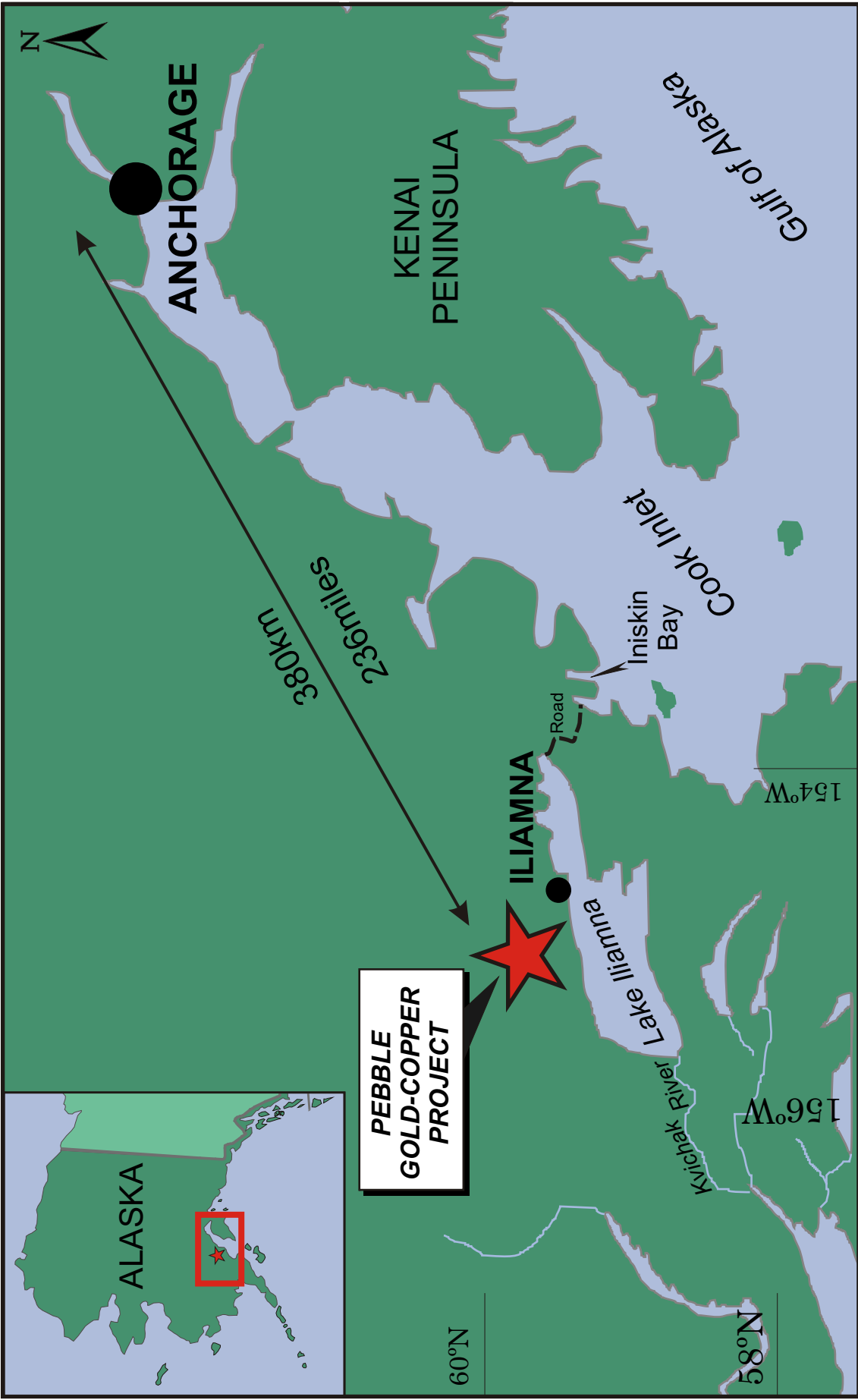
Signed in Surrey, British Columbia on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March, 2005.

“John Payne”

---

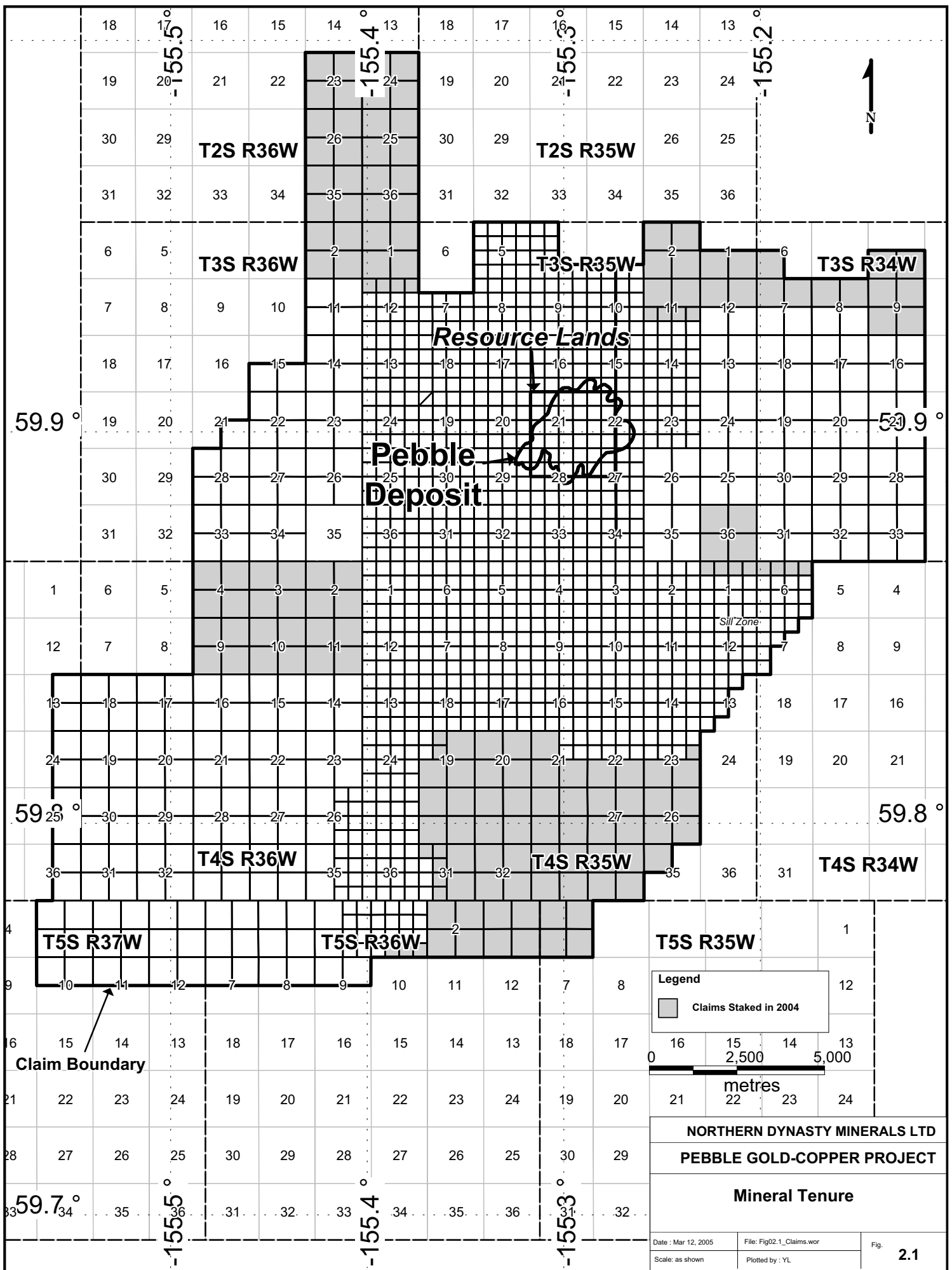
John Payne, PhD., P.Geo.

## **23.0 ILLUSTRATIONS**

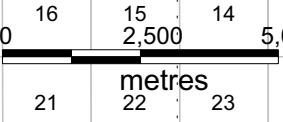


|                                     |                               |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| NORTHERN DYNASTY MINERALS LTD.      |                               |
| <b>PEBBLE GOLD - COPPER PROJECT</b> |                               |
| Property and General Location       |                               |
| Date: Mar 21, 2005                  | File: Fig01_ProplLocation.cdr |
| Scale as shown                      | Fig 1                         |
| Drawn by: PC, YL                    |                               |



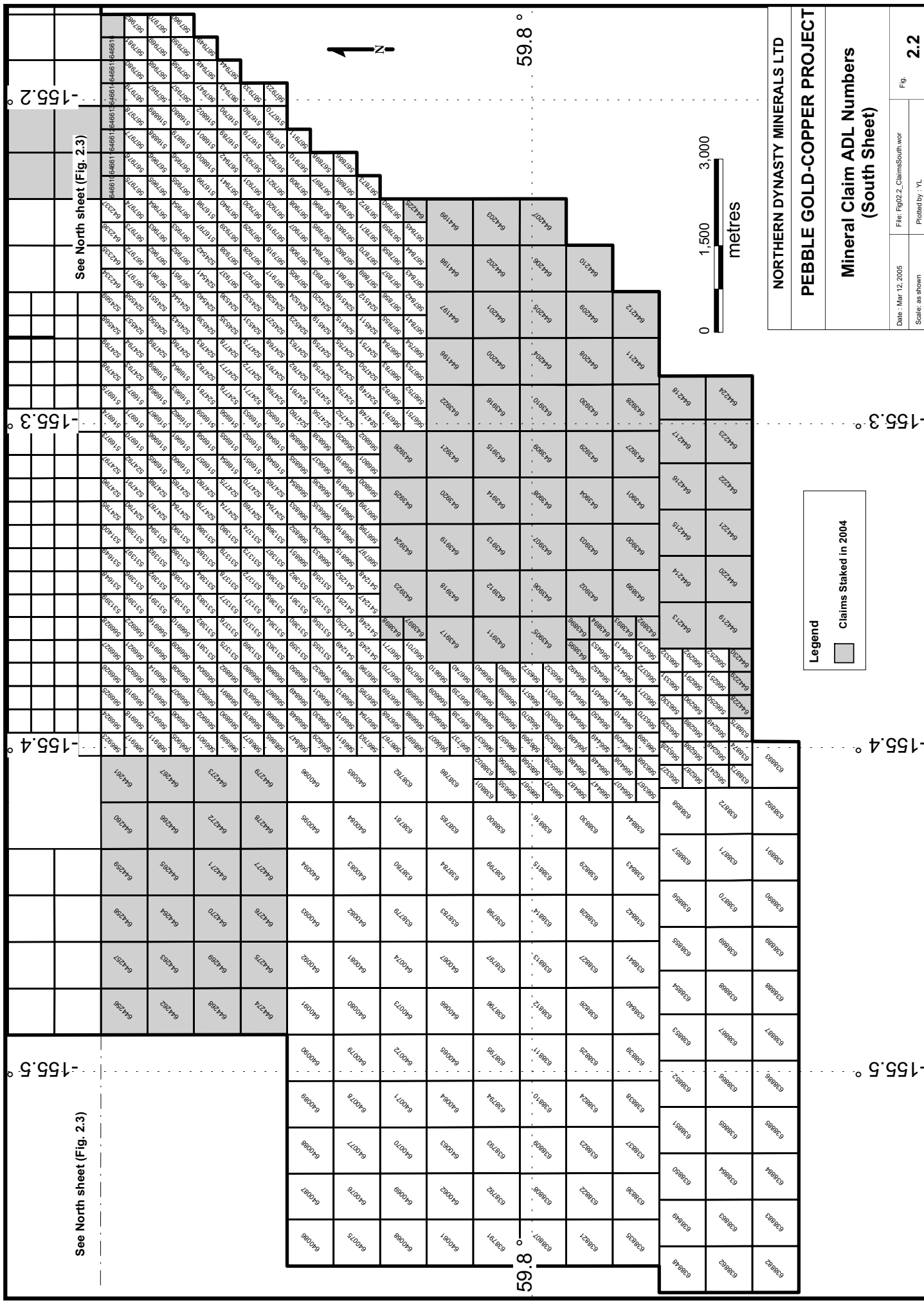


**Legend**  
 [Shaded Box] Claims Staked in 2004



**NORTHERN DYNASTY MINERALS LTD**  
**PEBBLE GOLD-COPPER PROJECT**

**Mineral Tenure**



NORTHERN DYNASTY MINERALS LTD  
**PEBBLE GOLD-COPPER PROJECT**  
 Mineral Claim ADL Numbers  
 (South Sheet)

Legend  
 [Grey Box] Claims Staked in 2004

Date: Mar 12, 2005  
 File: Fig02.2\_ClaimsSouth.wor  
 Scale: as shown  
 Plotted by: YL  
 Fig. 2.2

Date: Mar 12, 2005  
 Scale: as shown

File: Fig02.3\_ClaimsNorth.wor  
 Fig  
 2.3  
 Plotted by: YL

**Legend**

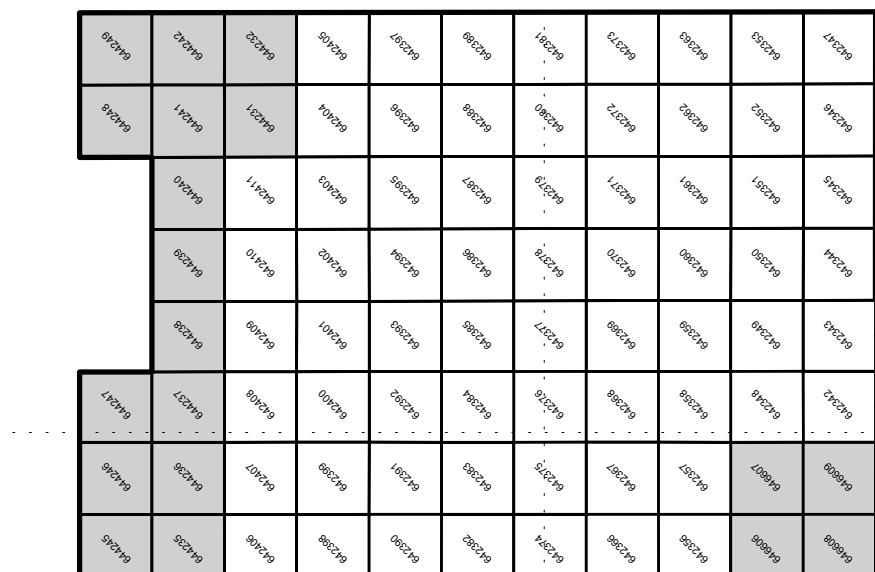
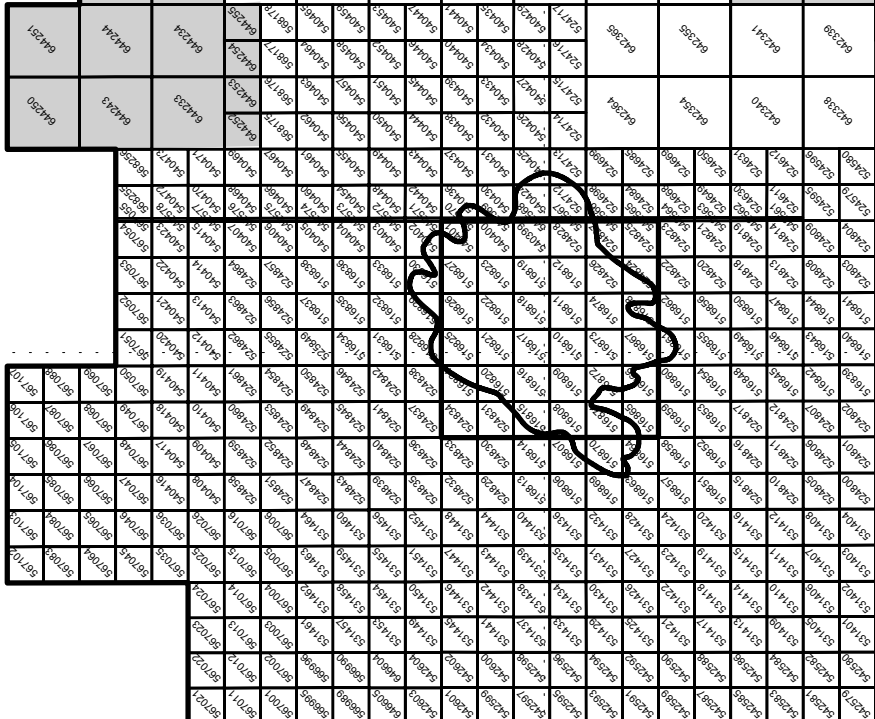
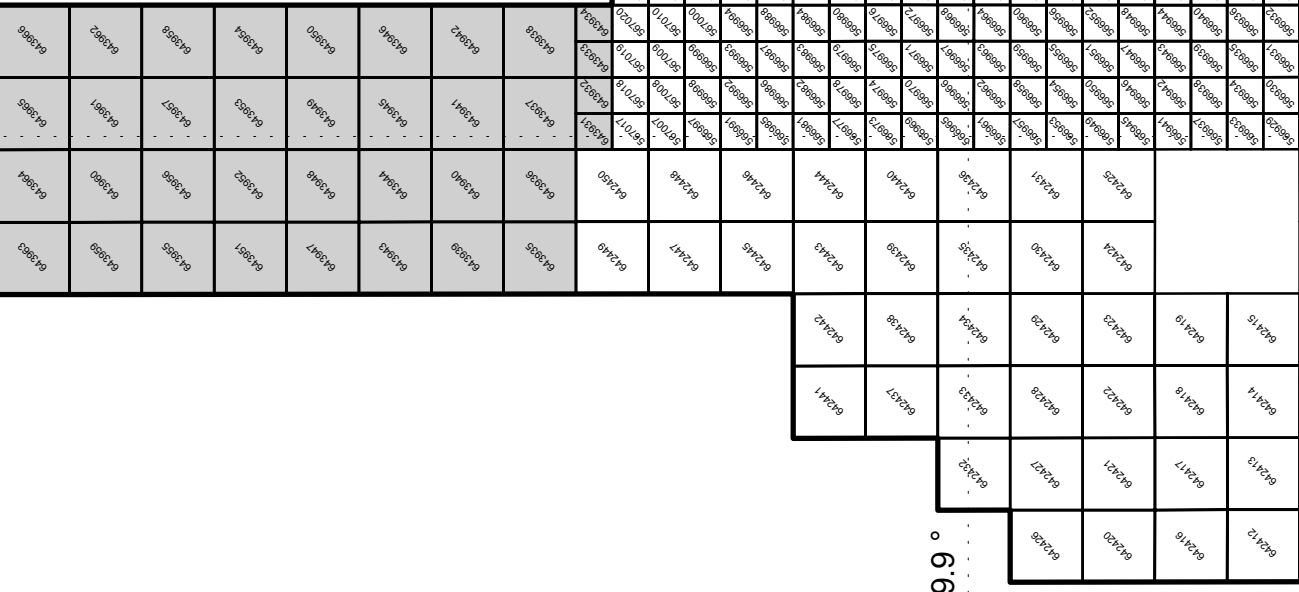
Claims Staked in 2004



-155.2 °

-155.3 °

-155.4 °



See South sheet (Fig. 2.2)

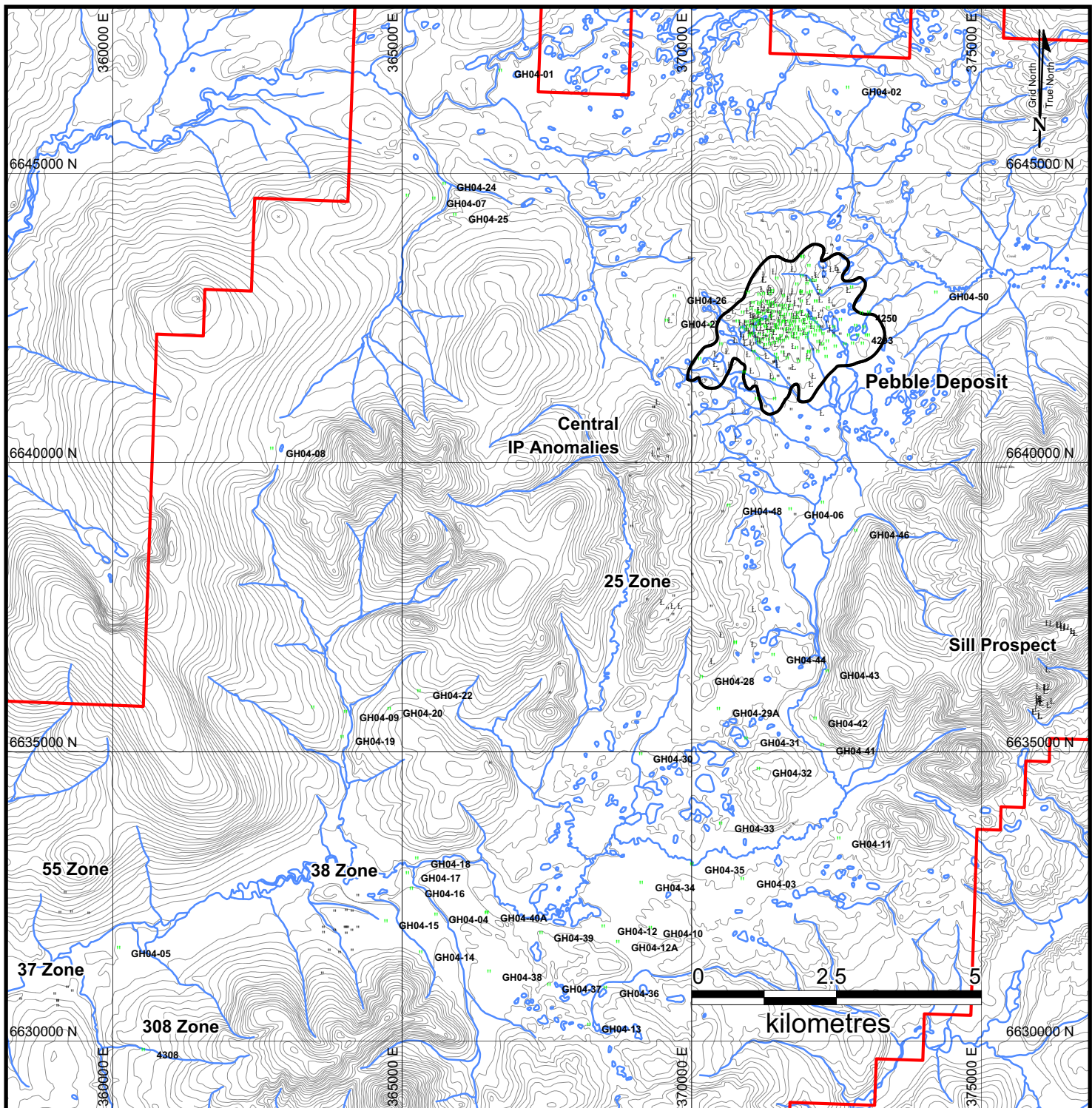
See South sheet (Fig. 2.2)

See South sheet (Fig. 2.2)



59.9 °

59.6 °

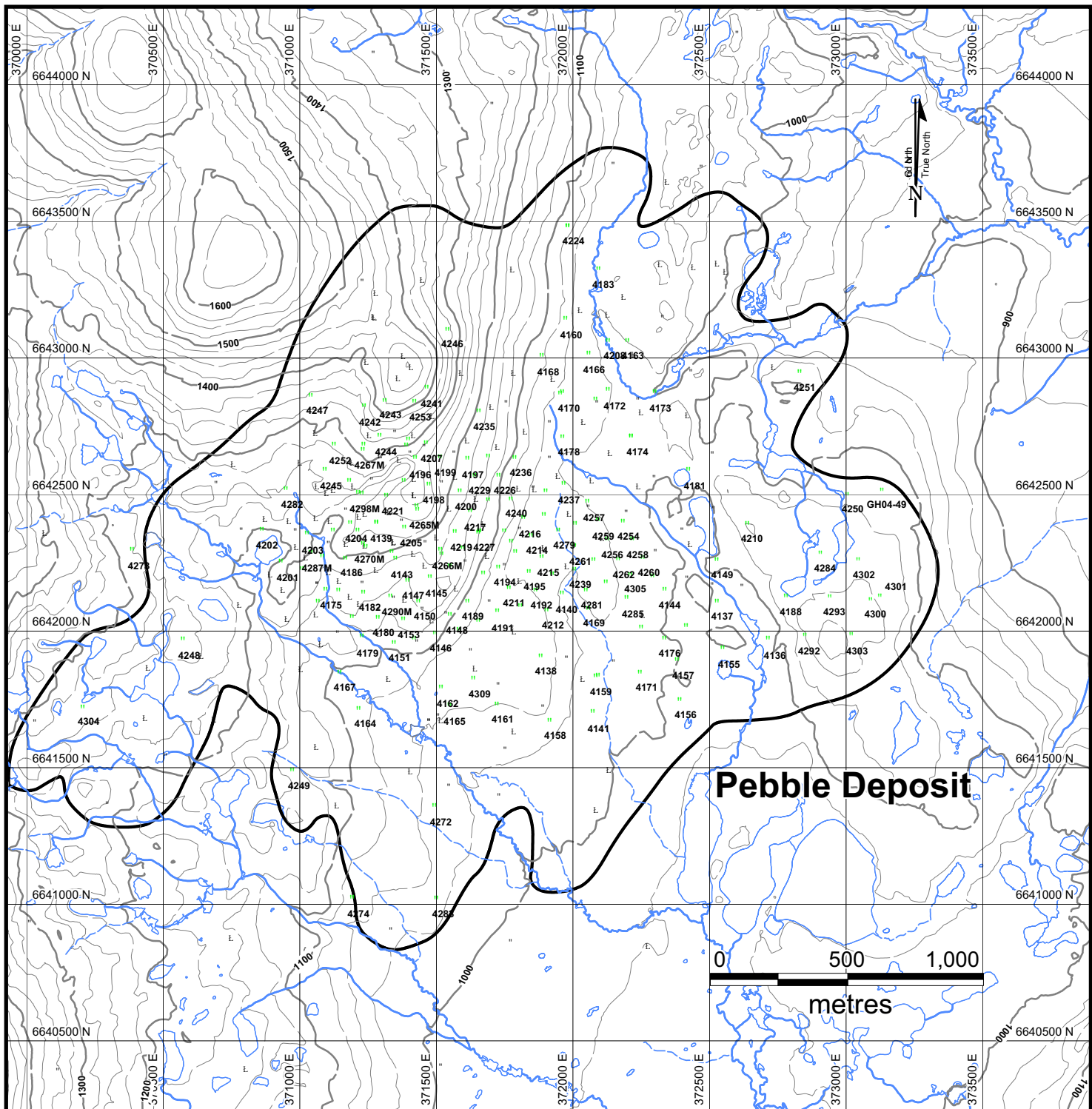


UTM ZONE 5 NAD27 FOR ALASKA

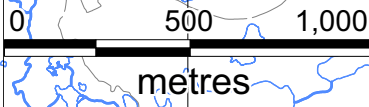
| Legend |                          |
|--------|--------------------------|
| L      | Cominco Drill Hole       |
| H      | 2002-2003 NDM Drill Hole |
| G      | 2004 NDM Drill Hole      |
|        | Claim Boundary           |
|        | Pebble Deposit           |

|   |                                   |                 |
|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>NORTHERN DYNASTY MINERALS LTD</b>                    |                                   |                 |
| <b>PEBBLE GOLD-COPPER PROJECT</b>                       |                                   |                 |
| <b>Drill Holes and Topography<br/>(Pebble Property)</b> |                                   |                 |
| Date: March 12, 2005                                    | File: Fig03.1_DrillHoles_Topo.wor | Fig. <b>3.1</b> |
| Scale: as shown   |                                   |                 |





**Pebble Deposit**

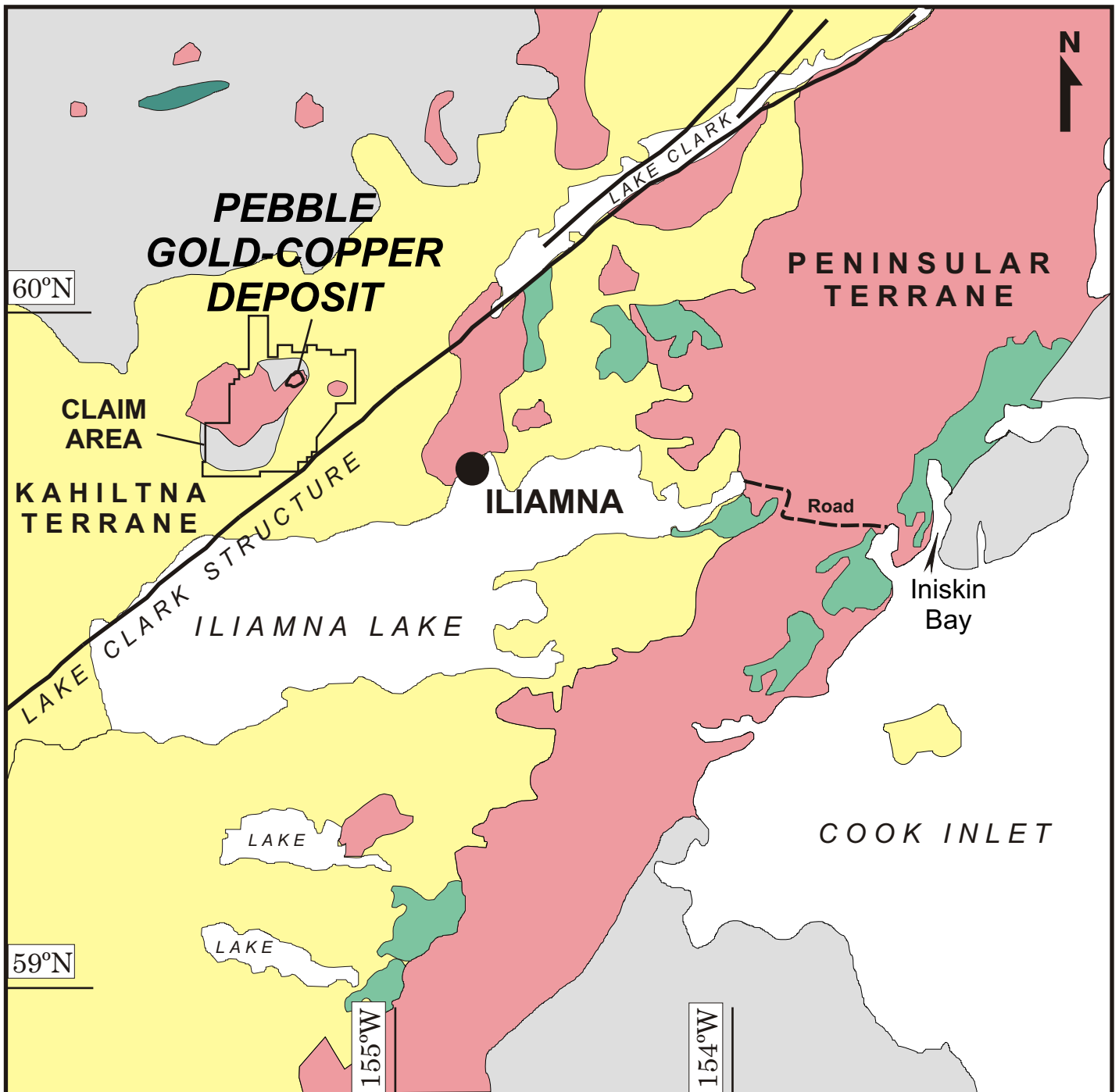


UB 27 FBSK  
 25m contourline interval is 25f

| Legend |                          |
|--------|--------------------------|
| L      | Cominco Drill Hole       |
| "      | 2002-2003 NDM Drill Hole |
| "      | 2004 NDM Drill Hole      |
| —      | Claim Boundary           |
| —      | Pebble Deposit           |

|   |                                 |                 |
|---|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| NORTHERN DYNASTY MINERALS LTD                               |                                 |                 |
| PEBBLE GOLD-COPPER PROJECT                                  |                                 |                 |
| Drill Holes and Topography<br>(Pebble Deposit and Vicinity) |                                 |                 |
| Date: March 12, 2005  | File: Fig03.2_DrillHoles_3p.wor | Fig. <b>3.2</b> |
| Scale: as shown   |                                 |                 |





MODIFIED AFTER DETTERMAN AND REED (1980)

- Quaternary Alluvial Deposits and Tertiary Volcanic Rocks
- Jurassic to Tertiary Intrusive Complex
- Jurassic/Cretaceous Volcano/Sedimentary Flysch Sequence
- Jurassic Volcanic Rocks
- Triassic (?) Volcanic Rocks



Property Outline



Pebble Deposit

40 kilometres



20 miles

**NORTHERN DYNASTY MINERALS LTD.**

***PEBBLE GOLD - COPPER PROJECT***

***Regional Geology***

Date: Mar 12, 2005

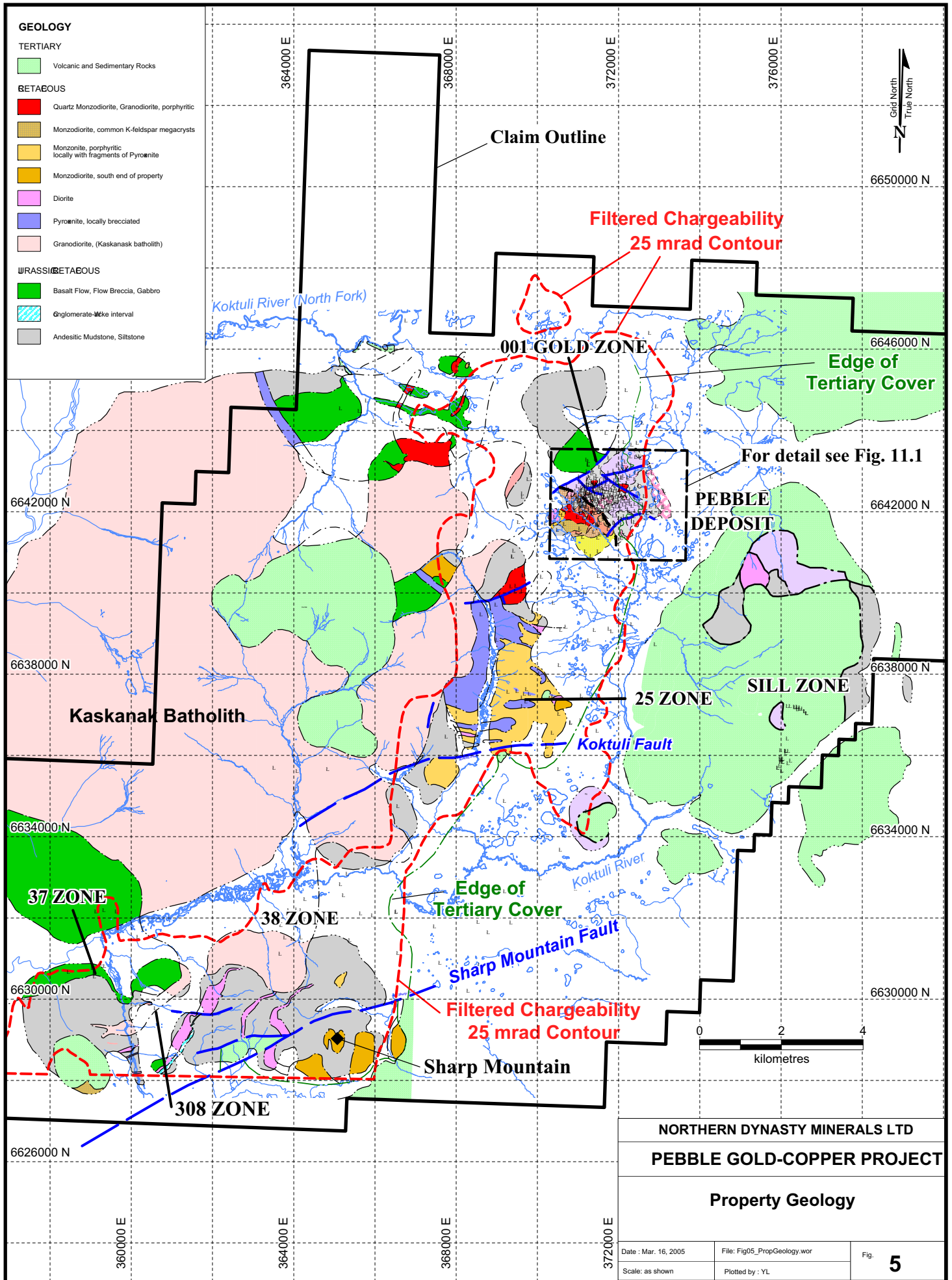
Drawn by: PC, YL

Fig

Scale: as shown

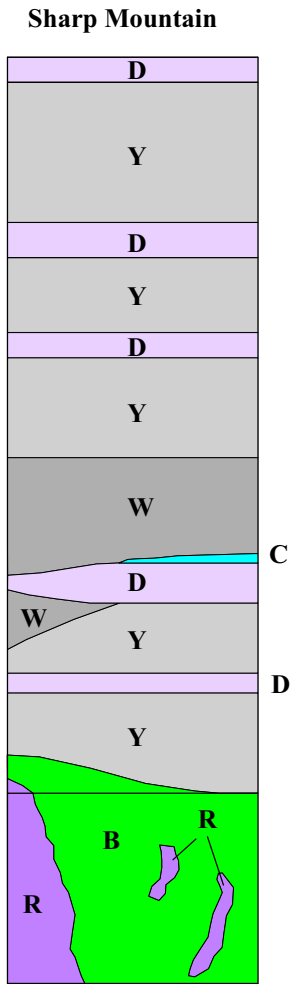
File: Fig04\_RegGeology.cdr

4



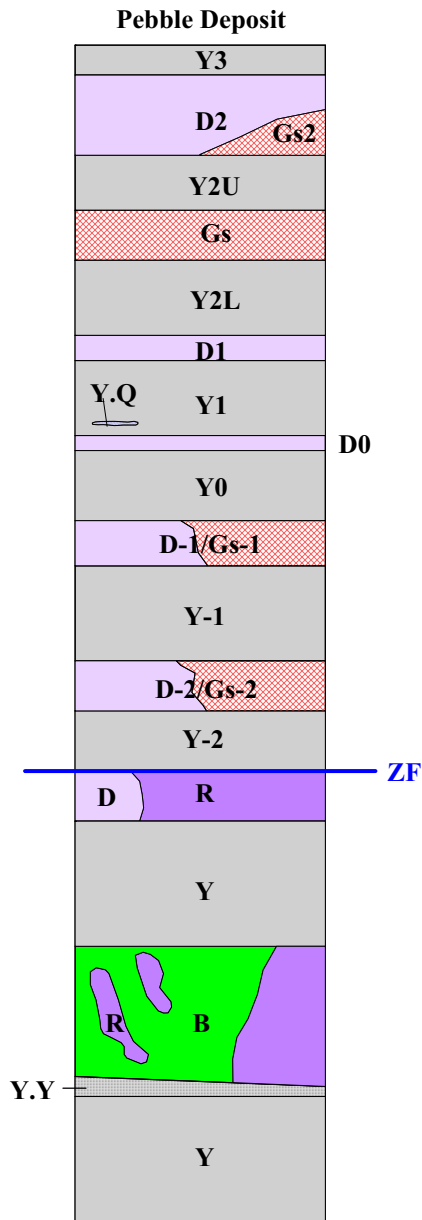
|                               |                             |        |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| NORTHERN DYNASTY MINERALS LTD |                             |        |
| PEBBLE GOLD-COPPER PROJECT    |                             |        |
| Property Geology              |                             |        |
| Date : Mar. 16, 2005          | File: Fig05_PropGeology.wor | Fig. 5 |
| Scale: as shown               | Plotted by: YL              |        |

## Southern End



Koktuli River (West)

## Northern End



North Fork Koktuli River

### Legend

- C** Conglomerate, Wacke
- B** Basalt
- D** Diorite
- Gs** Granodiorite sill
- R** Gabbro
- W** Wacke
- Y** Andesitic Sedimentary Rocks
- Y.Q** Unit Y with pebbles of Quartz and Hypabyssal Felsite
- Y.Y** Unit Y with fragments of Unit Y and minor pebbles as in Unit Y.Q
- ZF** Fault (bounding Pebble deposit)

NORTHERN DYNASTY MINERALS LTD

PEBBLE GOLD-COPPER PROJECT

Schematic Stratigraphic Columns

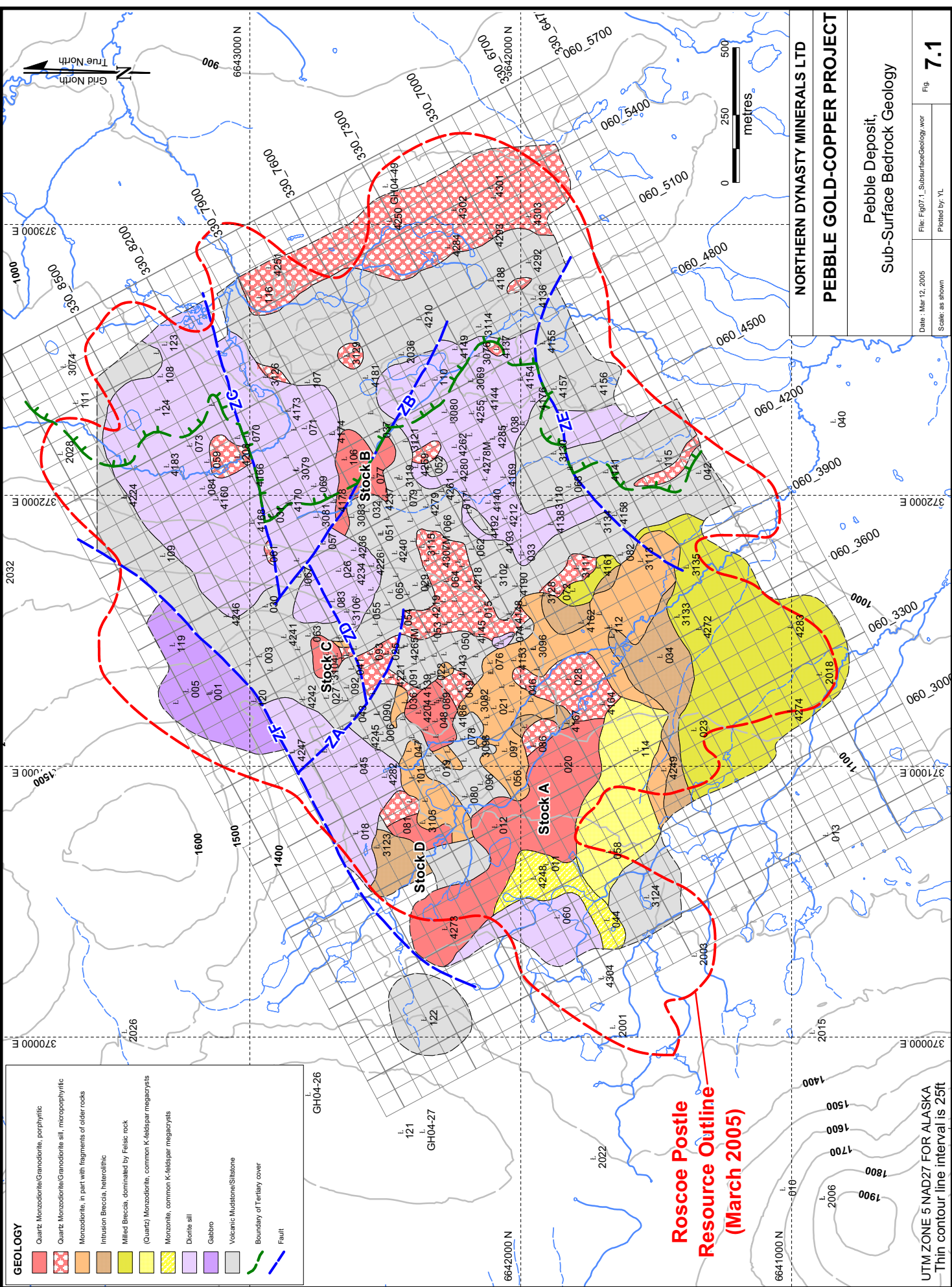
De: Mch 12, 2005

file: JBSStatgpbw

Fig

6

Scale: as shown



**GEOLOGY**

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  | Quartz Monzonite/Grenodiorite, porphyritic           |
|  | Quartz Monzonite/Grenodiorite sill, interporphyritic |
|  | Monzonite, in part with fragments of older rocks     |
|  | Intrusion Breccia, heterolithic                      |
|  | Milled Breccia, dominated by felsic rock             |
|  | (Quartz) Monzonite, common K-feldspar megacrysts     |
|  | Monzonite, common K-feldspar megacrysts              |
|  | Diorite sill   |
|  | Gabbro   |
|  | Volcanic, Mudstone/Siltstone                         |
|  | Boundary of Tertiary cover                           |
|  | Fault  |

**NORTHERN DYNASTY MINERALS LTD**

**PEBBLE GOLD-COPPER PROJECT**

Pebble Deposit,  
Sub-Surface Bedrock Geology

Date: Mar 12, 2005  
File: Fig07.1\_SubsurfaceGeology.wor  
Scale: as shown  
Plotted by: YL

Fig **7.1**

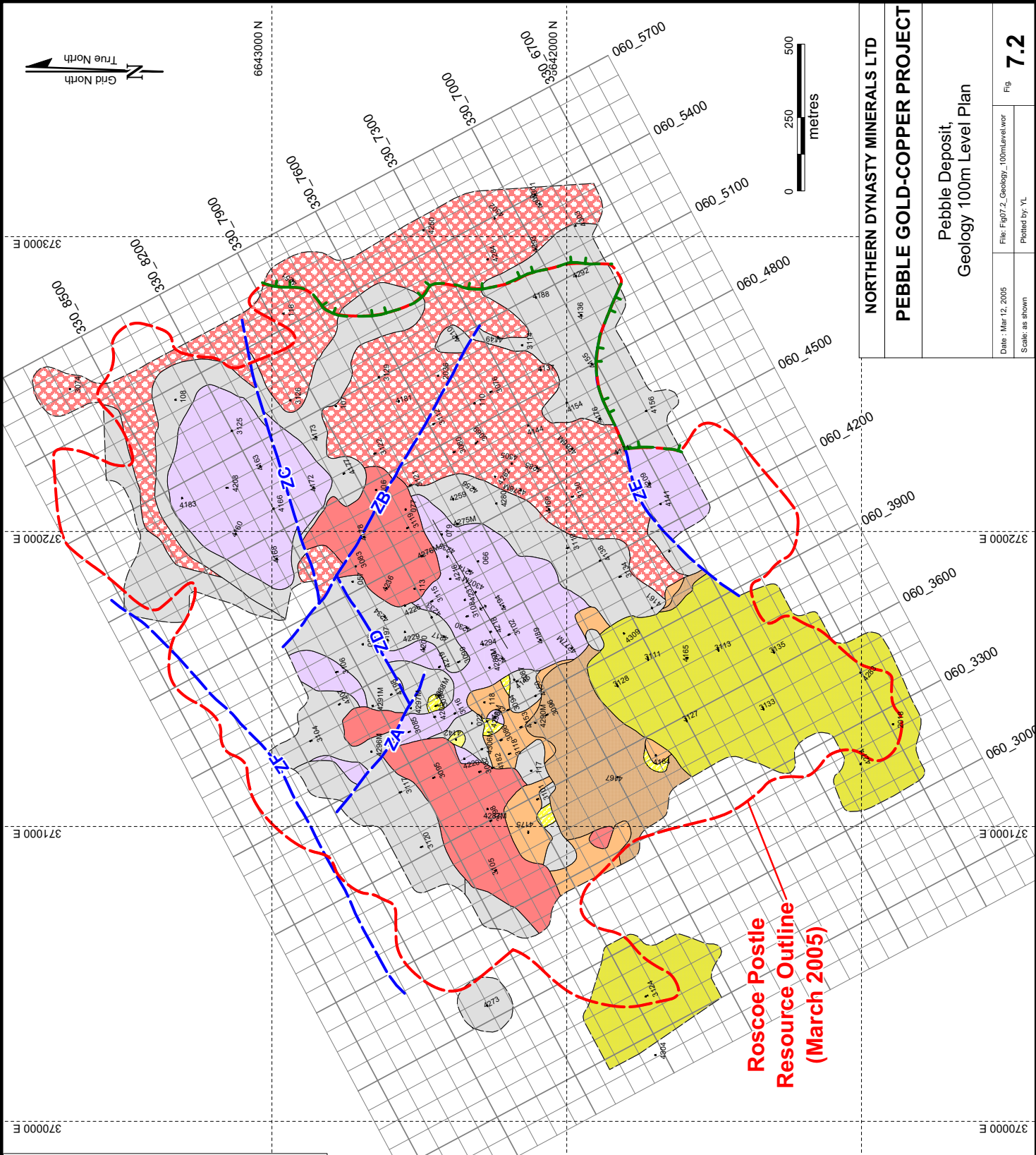
**Roscoe Postle  
Resource Outline  
(March 2005)**

UTM ZONE 5 NAD27 FOR ALASKA  
Thin contour line interval is 25ft



**GEOLOGY**

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  | Quartz Monzonite/Granodiorite, porphyritic           |
|  | Quartz Monzonite/Granodiorite sill, microporphyrific |
|  | Monzonite, in part with fragments of older rocks     |
|  | Intrusion Breccia, heterolithic                      |
|  | Milled Breccia, dominated by felsic rock             |
|  | (Quartz) Monzonite, common K-feldspar megacrysts     |
|  | Monzonite, common K-feldspar megacrysts              |
|  | Diorite sill   |
|  | Gabbro   |
|  | Volcanic Mudstone/Siltstone                          |
|  | Boundary of Tertiary cover                           |
|  | Fault  |



**Roscoe Postle  
Resource Outline  
(March 2005)**

**NORTHERN DYNASTY MINERALS LTD**

**PEBBLE GOLD-COPPER PROJECT**

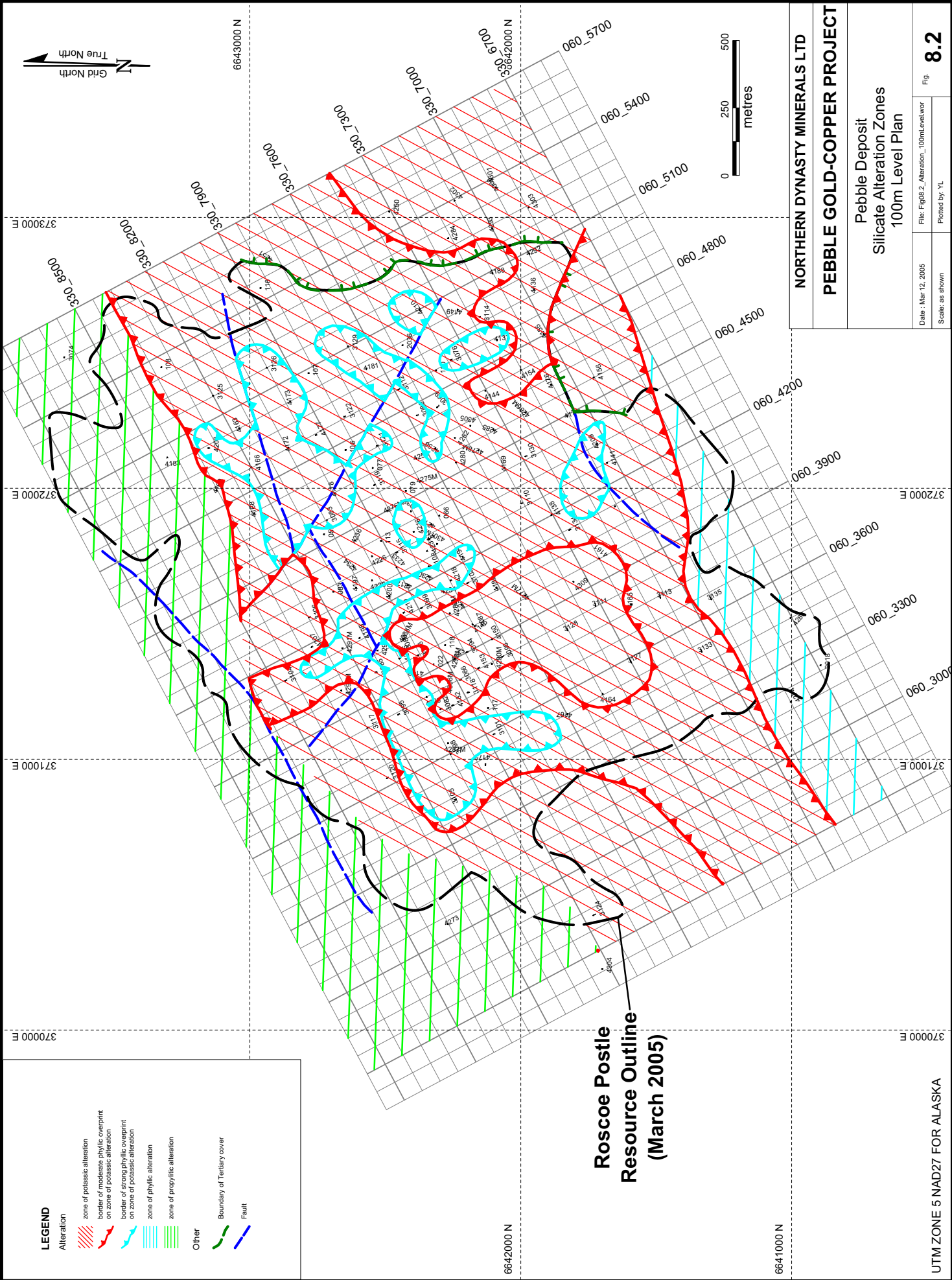
Pebble Deposit,  
Geology 100m Level Plan

Date: Mar 12, 2005  
Scale: as shown

File: Fig07.2\_Geology\_100mLevel.wor  
Plotted by: YL

Fig **7.2**





- LEGEND**
- Alteration
    - zone of potassic alteration
    - border of moderate phyllic overprint on zone of potassic alteration
    - border of strong phyllic overprint on zone of potassic alteration
    - zone of phyllic alteration
    - zone of propylitic alteration
  - Other
    - Boundary of Tertiary cover
    - Fault

**Roscoe Postle  
Resource Outline  
(March 2005)**

**NORTHERN DYNASTY MINERALS LTD**

**PEBBLE GOLD-COPPER PROJECT**

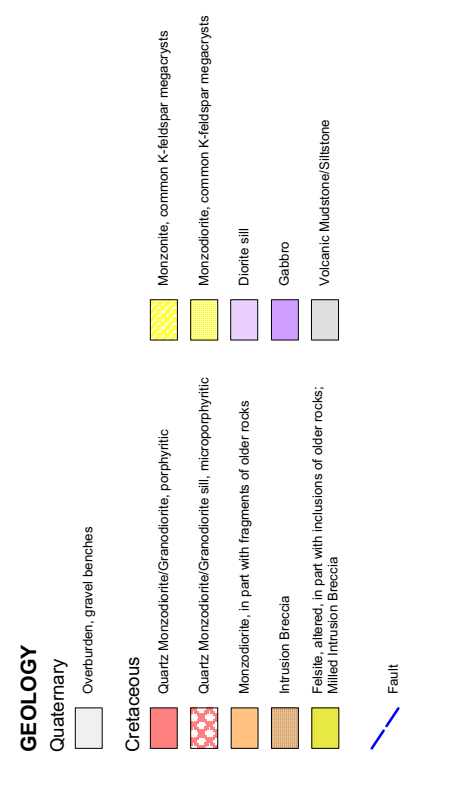
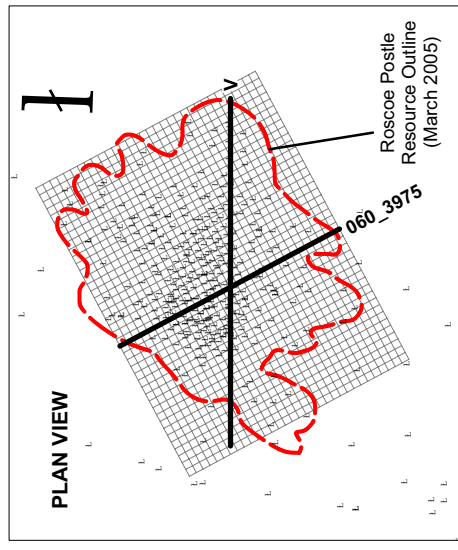
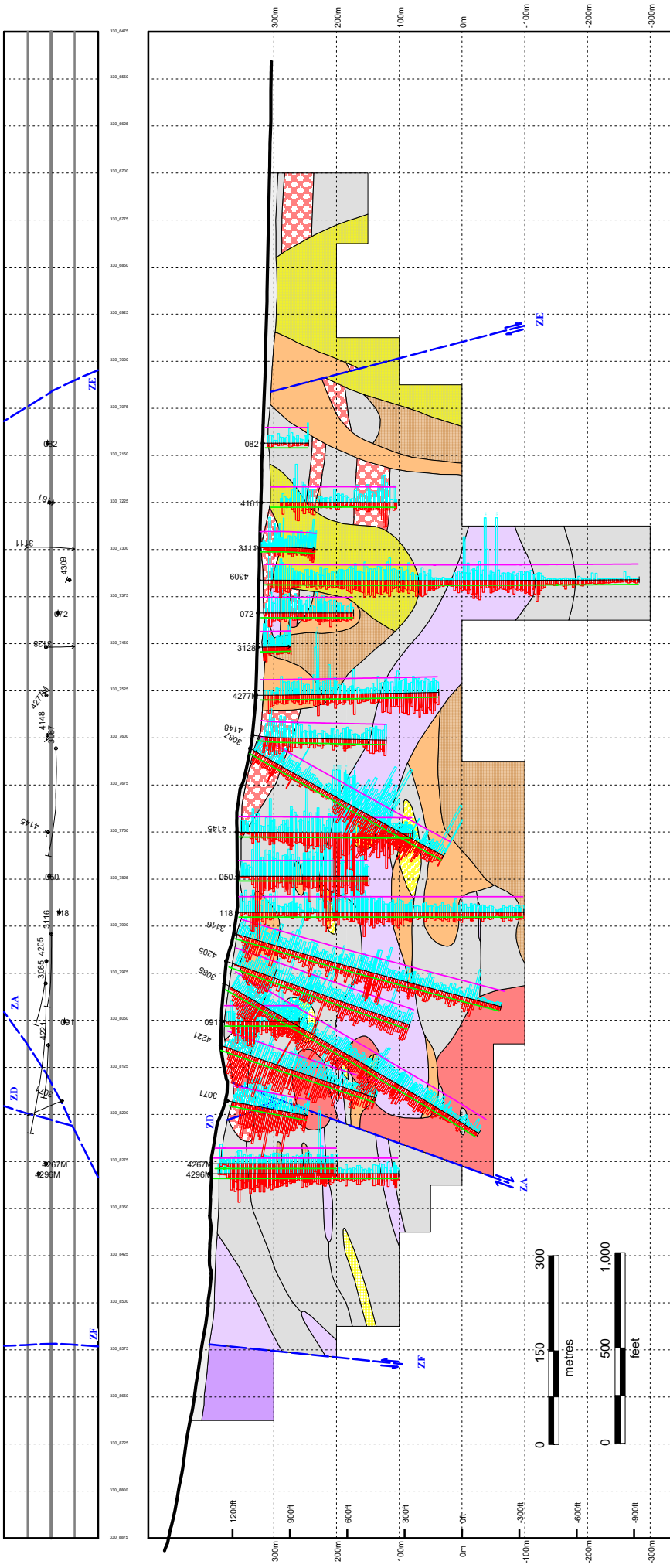
Pebble Deposit  
Silicate Alteration Zones  
100m Level Plan

Date: Mar 12, 2005  
Scale: as shown

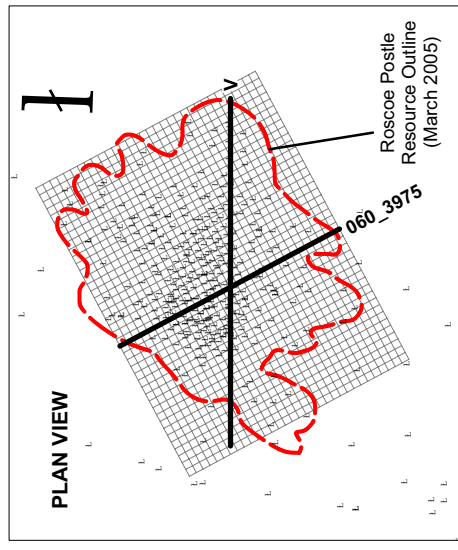
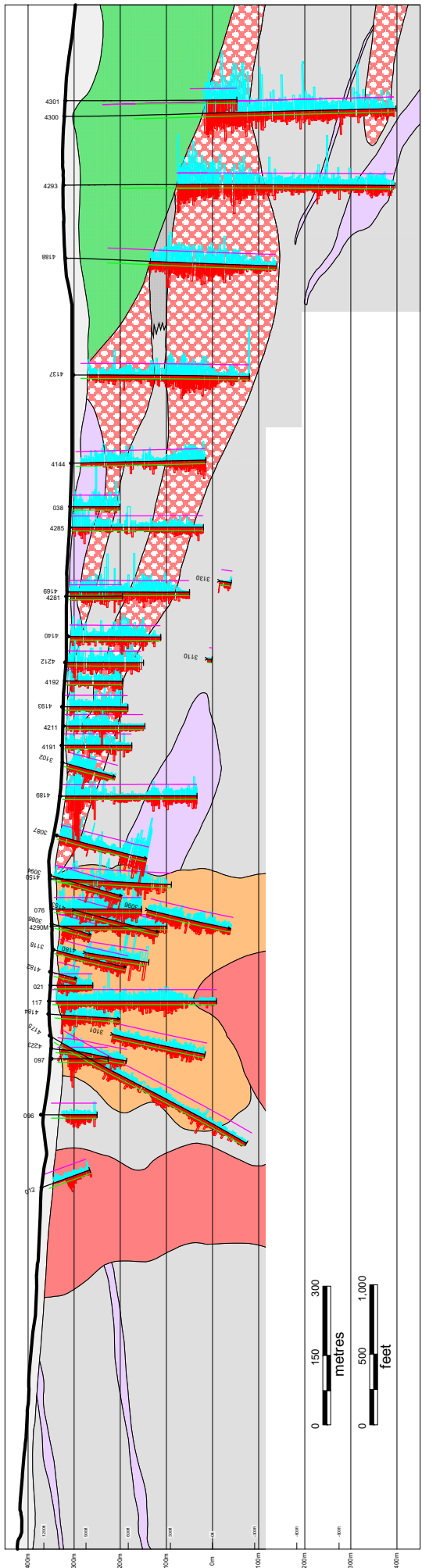
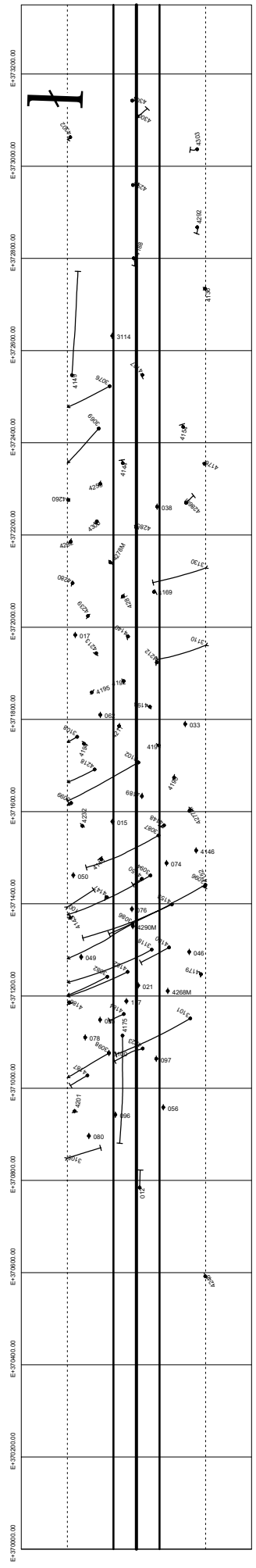
File: Fig98.2\_Alteration\_100mLevel.wor  
Plotted by: YL

Fig. **8.2**

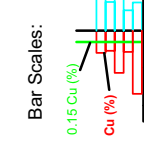


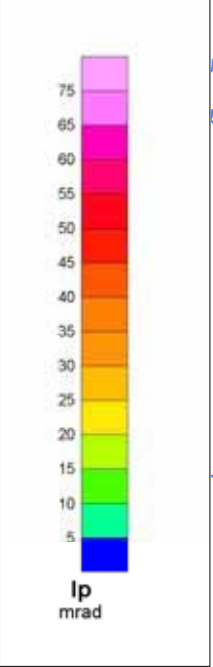
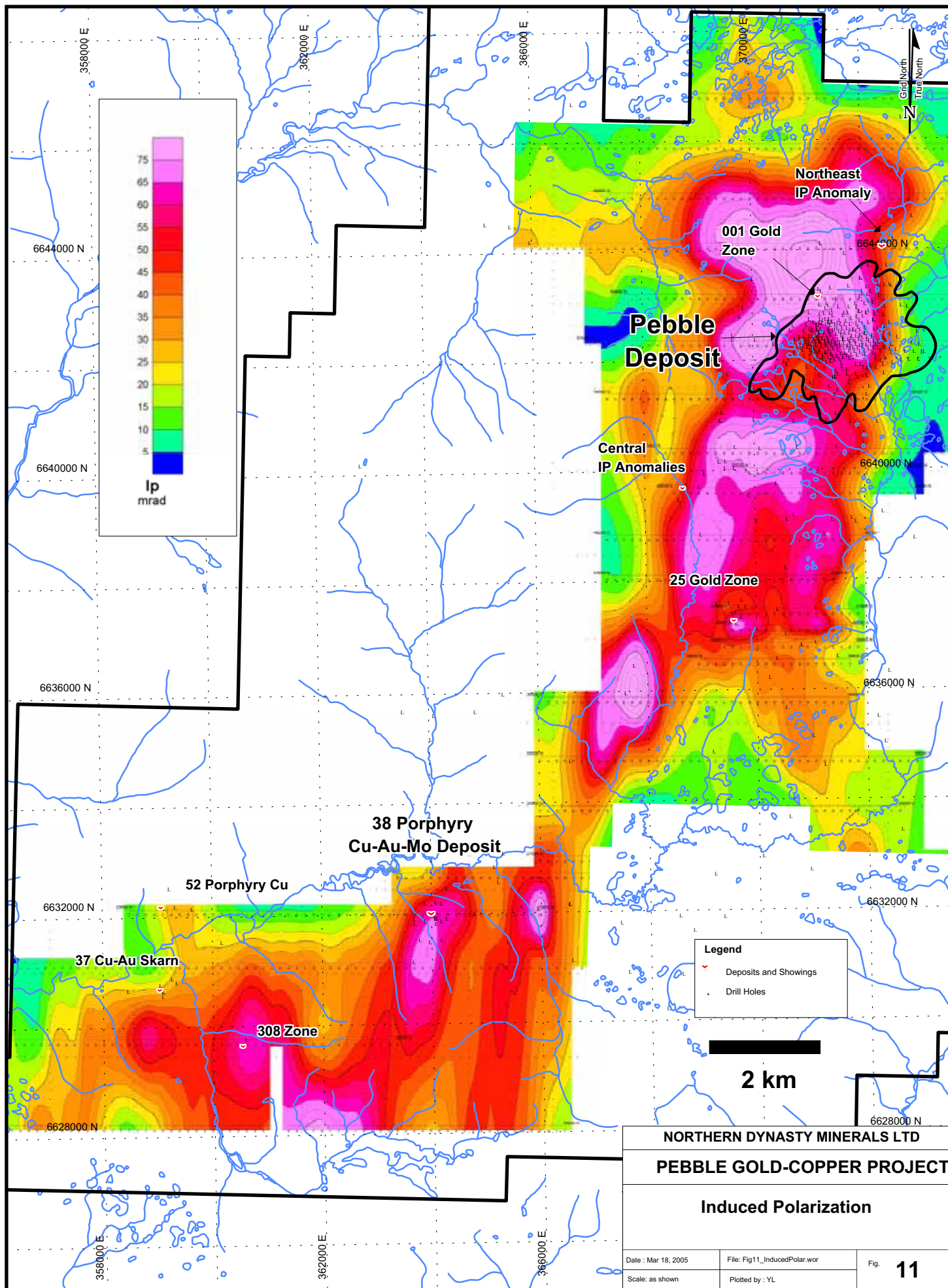






- GEOLOGY**
- Quaternary
    - Overburden, gravel benches
  - Tertiary
    - Volcanic and Sedimentary Rocks
  - Cretaceous
    - Quartz Monzodiorite/Granodiorite, porphyritic
    - Quartz Monzodiorite/Granodiorite sll, microporphyrific
    - Monzodiorite, in part with fragments of older rocks
    - Diorite sill
    - Andesitic Wacke
    - Volcanic Mudstone/Siltstone



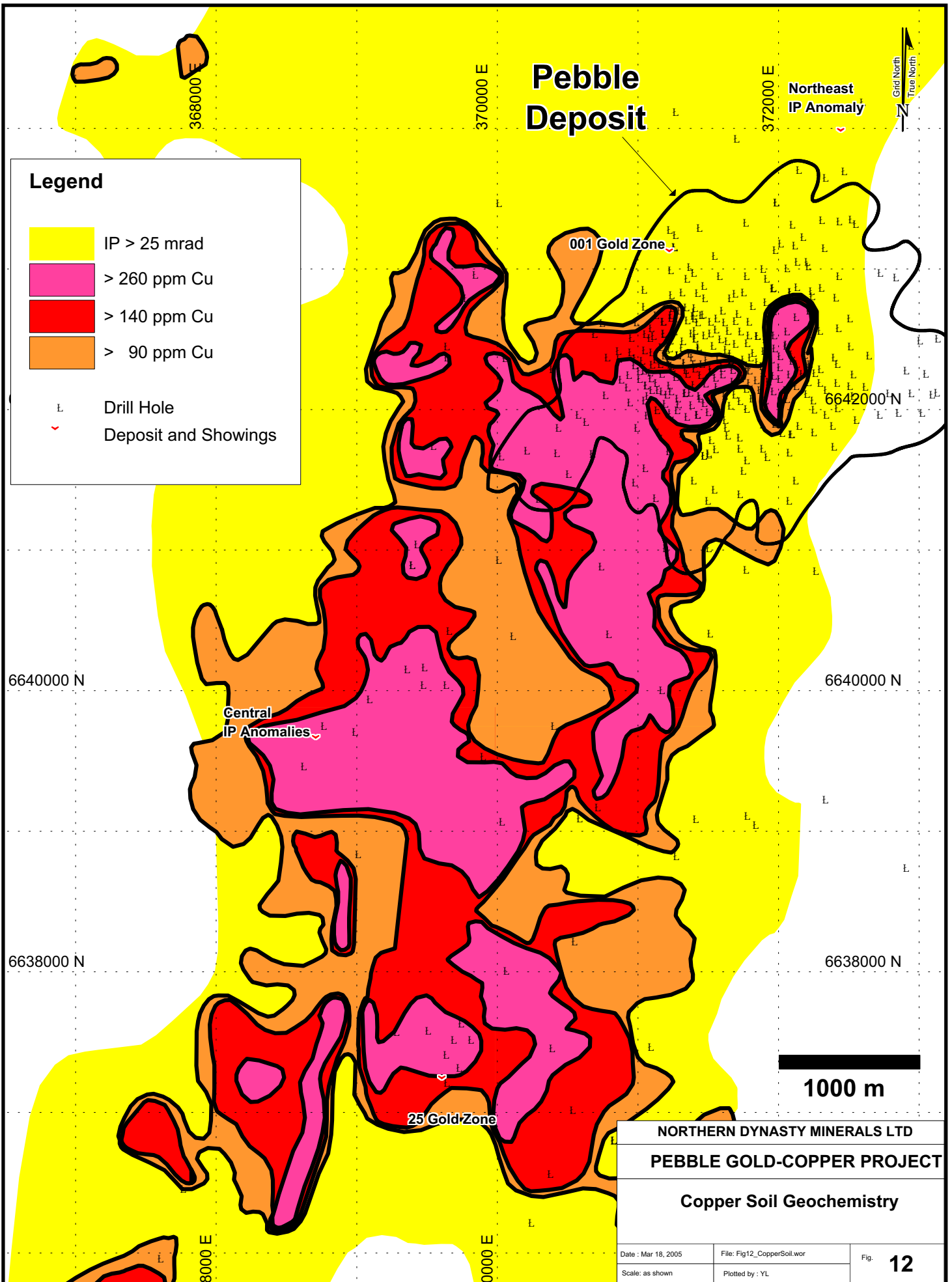


**Legend**

- ✓ Deposits and Showings
- Drill Holes

**2 km**

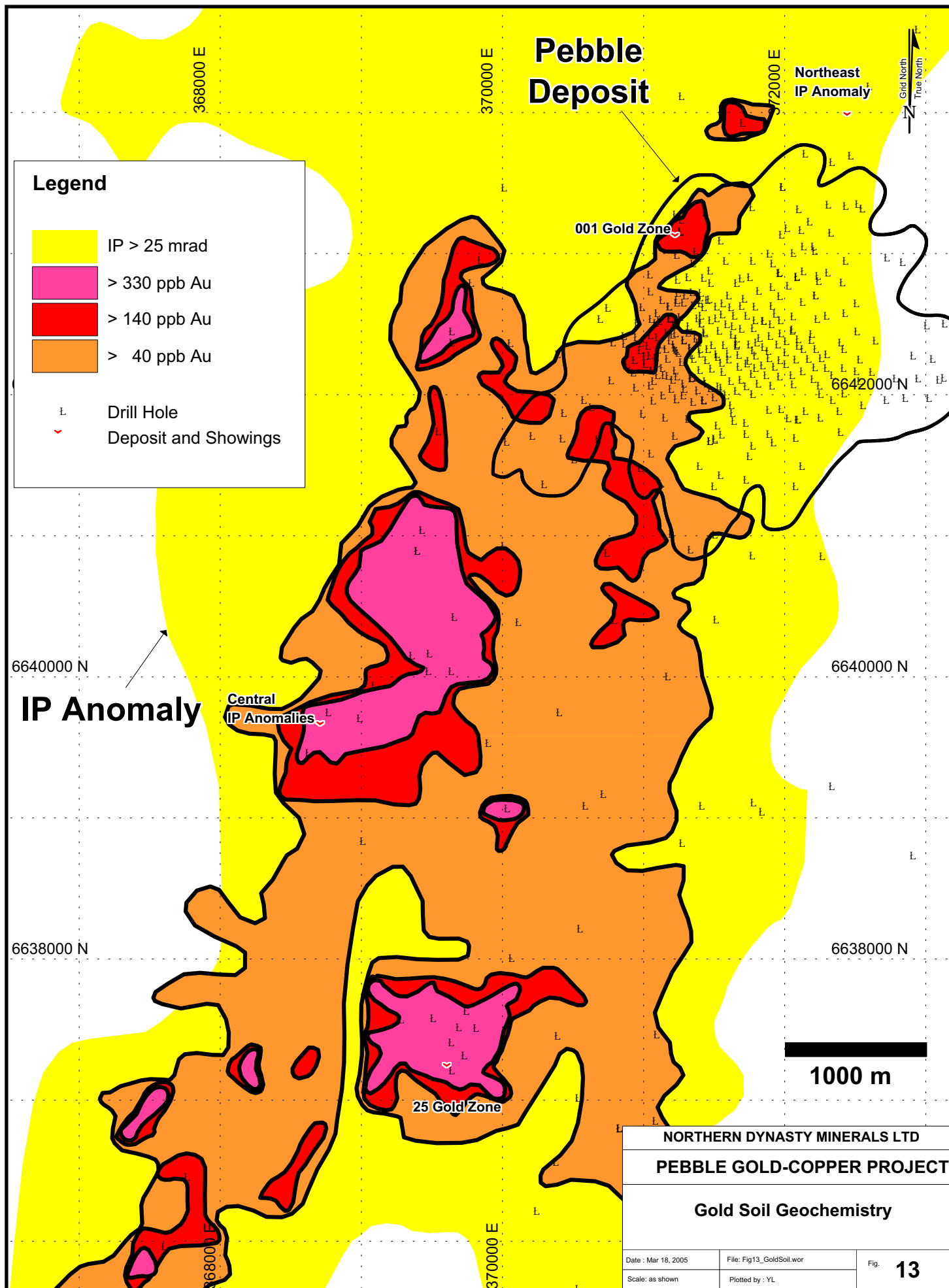
**NORTHERN DYNASTY MINERALS LTD**  
**PEBBLE GOLD-COPPER PROJECT**  
**Induced Polarization**



**Legend**

- IP > 25 mrad
- > 260 ppm Cu
- > 140 ppm Cu
- > 90 ppm Cu
- L Drill Hole
- ✓ Deposit and Showings

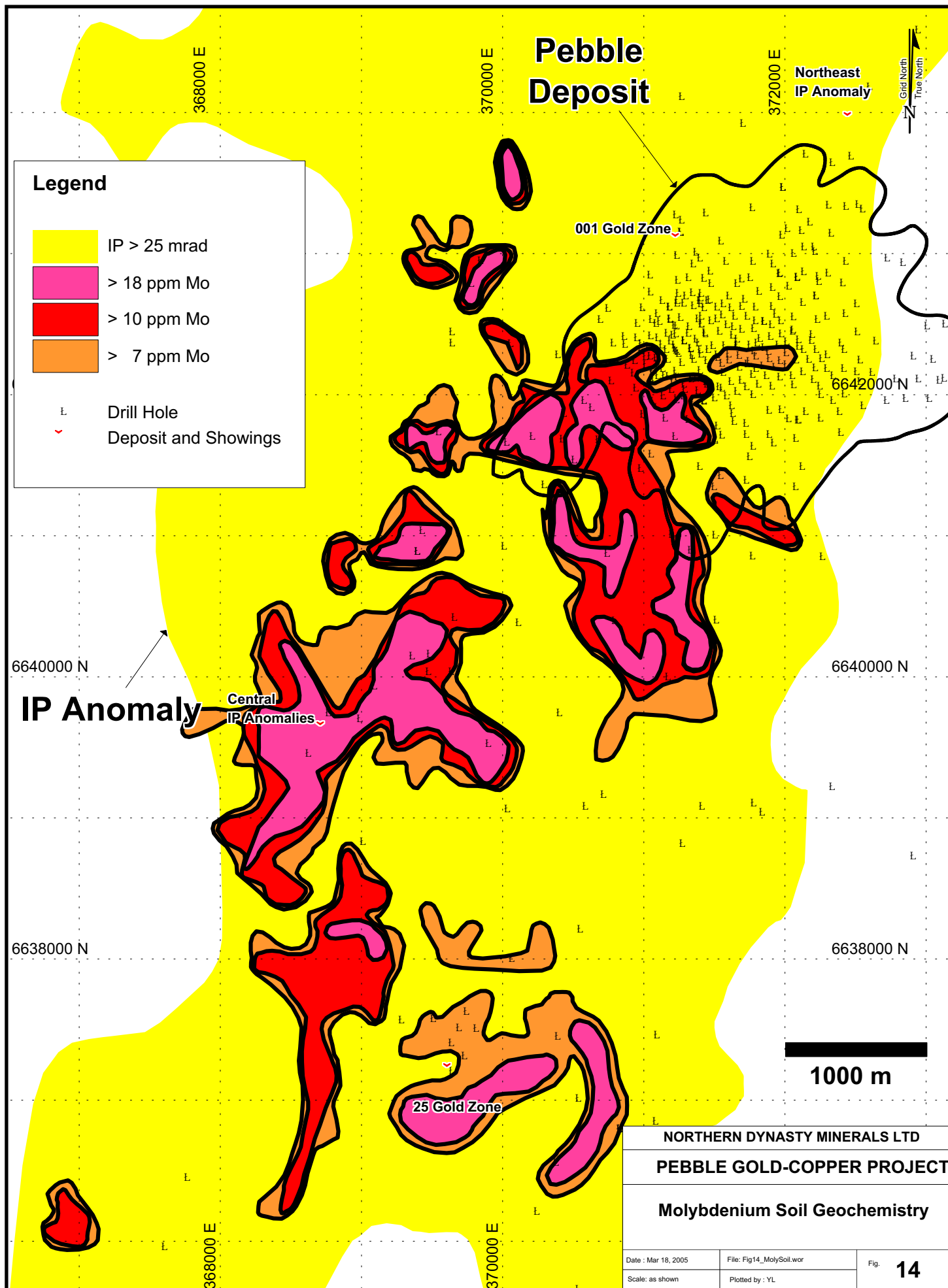
|                                      |                            |                |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| <b>NORTHERN DYNASTY MINERALS LTD</b> |                            |                |
| <b>PEBBLE GOLD-COPPER PROJECT</b>    |                            |                |
| <b>Copper Soil Geochemistry</b>      |                            |                |
| Date : Mar 18, 2005                  | File: Fig12_CopperSoil.wor | Fig. <b>12</b> |
| Scale: as shown                      | Plotted by : YL            |                |



**Legend**

- IP > 25 mrad
- > 330 ppb Au
- > 140 ppb Au
- > 40 ppb Au
- Drill Hole
- Deposit and Showings

|                                      |                          |                |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| <b>NORTHERN DYNASTY MINERALS LTD</b> |                          |                |
| <b>PEBBLE GOLD-COPPER PROJECT</b>    |                          |                |
| <b>Gold Soil Geochemistry</b>        |                          |                |
| Date : Mar 18, 2005                  | File: Fig13_GoldSoil.wor | <b>Fig. 13</b> |
| Scale: as shown                      | Plotted by : YL          |                |



**Legend**

- IP > 25 mrad
- > 18 ppm Mo
- > 10 ppm Mo
- > 7 ppm Mo
- Drill Hole
- Deposit and Showings

**Pebble Deposit**

Northeast IP Anomaly

001 Gold Zone

6642000 N

6640000 N

6640000 N

**IP Anomaly**

Central IP Anomalies

6638000 N

6638000 N

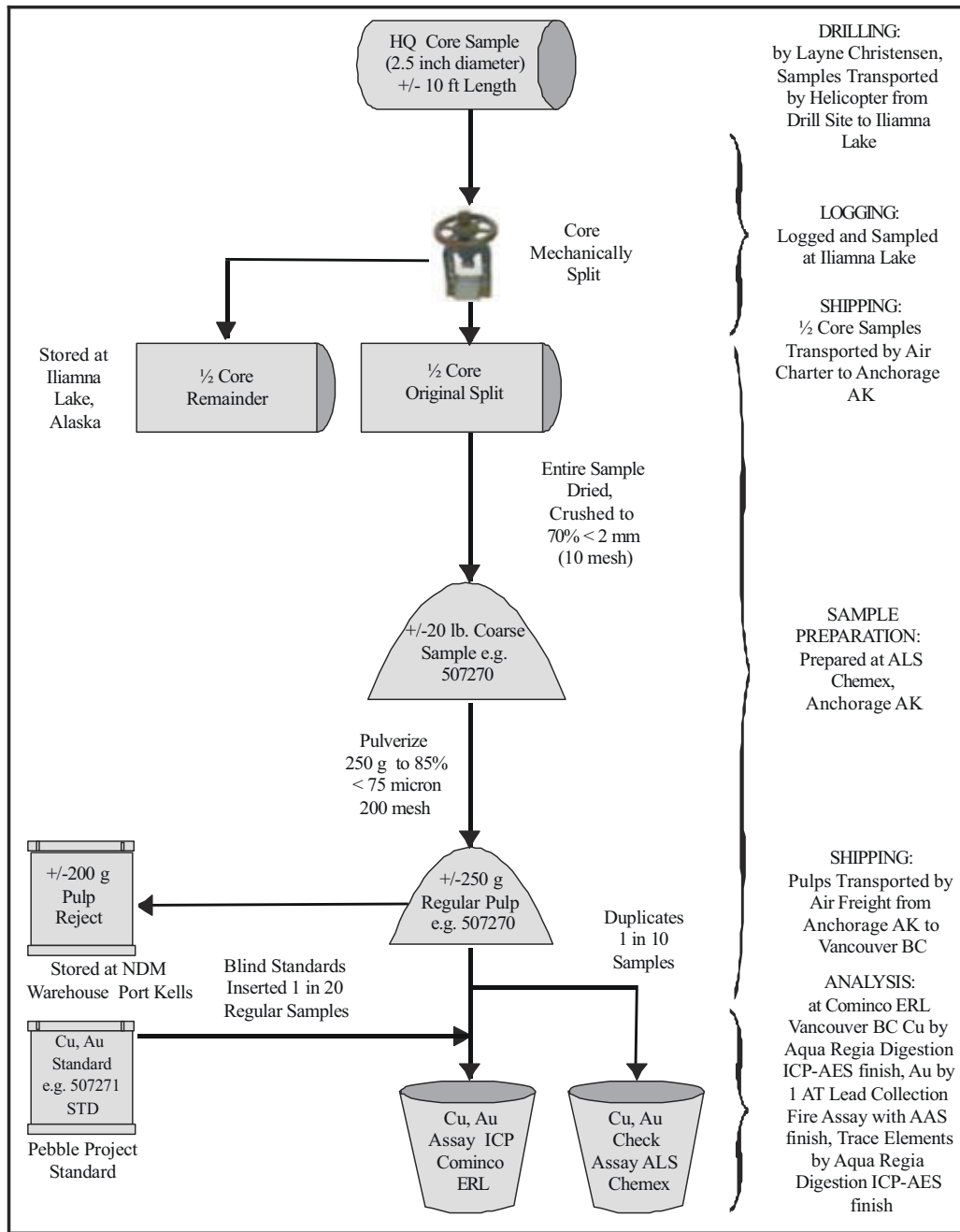
**1000 m**

25 Gold Zone

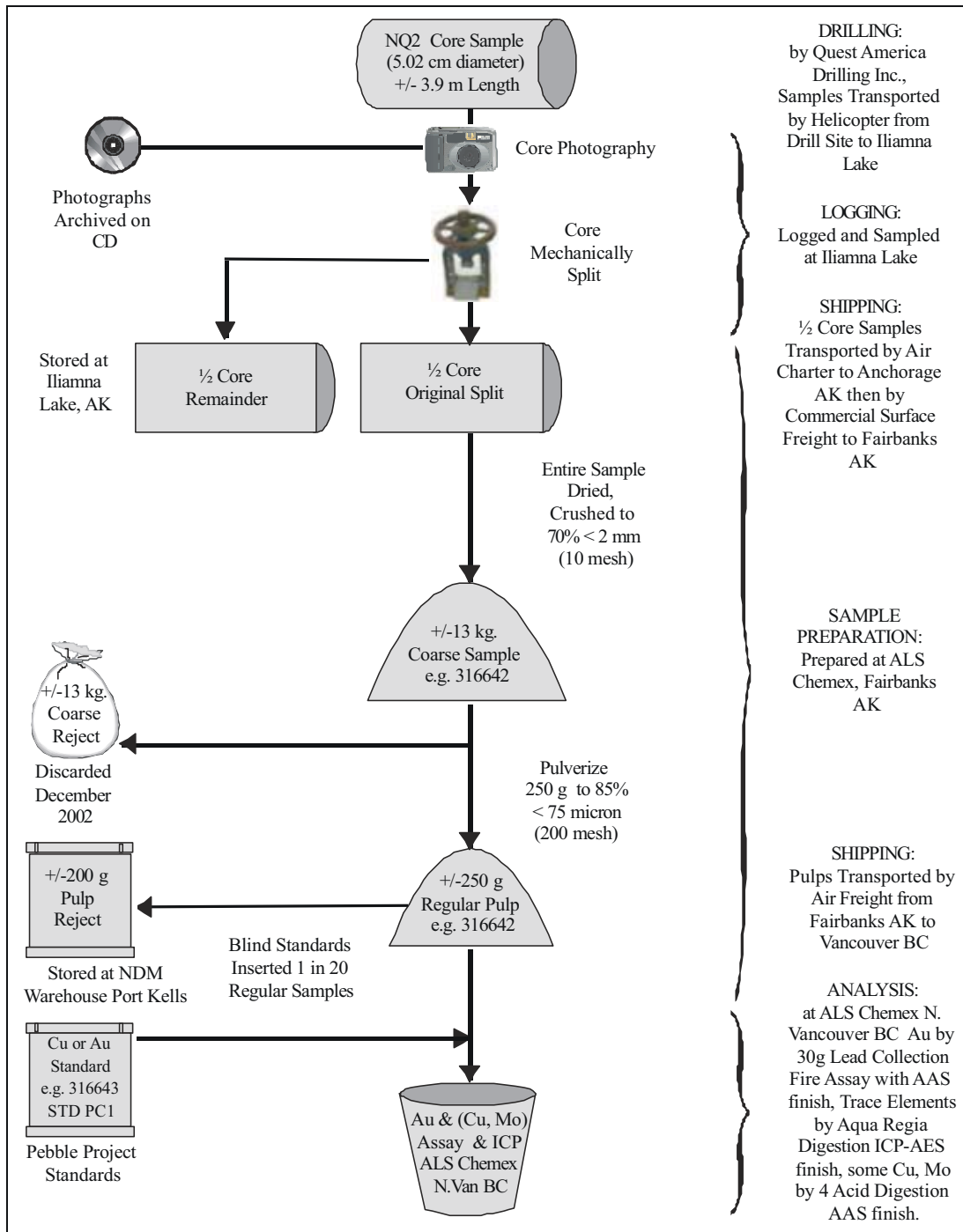
NORTHERN DYNASTY MINERALS LTD  
**PEBBLE GOLD-COPPER PROJECT**  
**Molybdenum Soil Geochemistry**



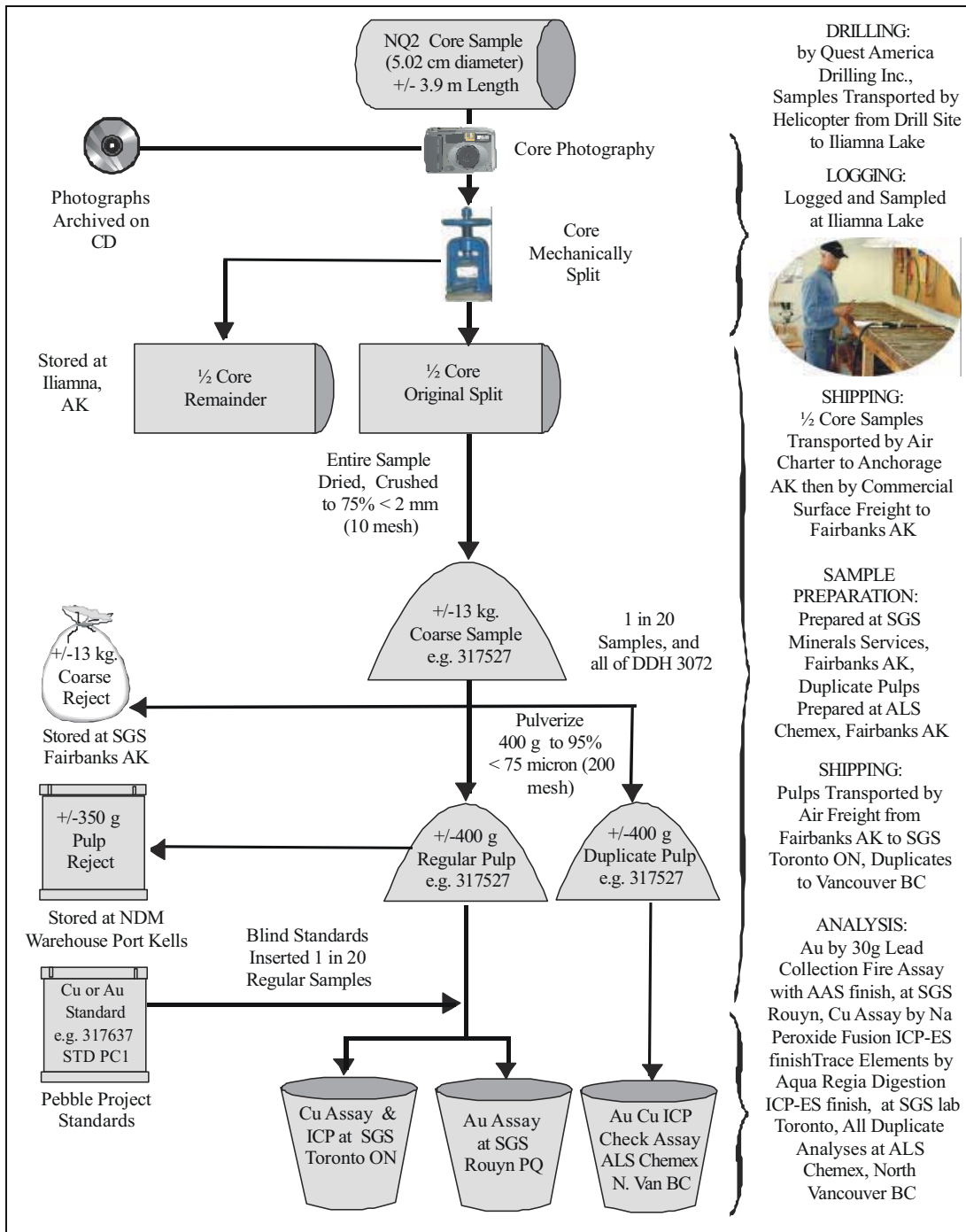
**Figure 15.1 1997 Drill Core Sampling and Analytical Flow Chart**



**Figure 15.2 2002 Drill Core Sampling and Analytical Flow Chart**



**Figure 15.3 2003 Drill Core Sampling and Analytical Flow Chart**





**Figure 15.4 2004 Drill Core Sampling and Analytical Flow Chart**

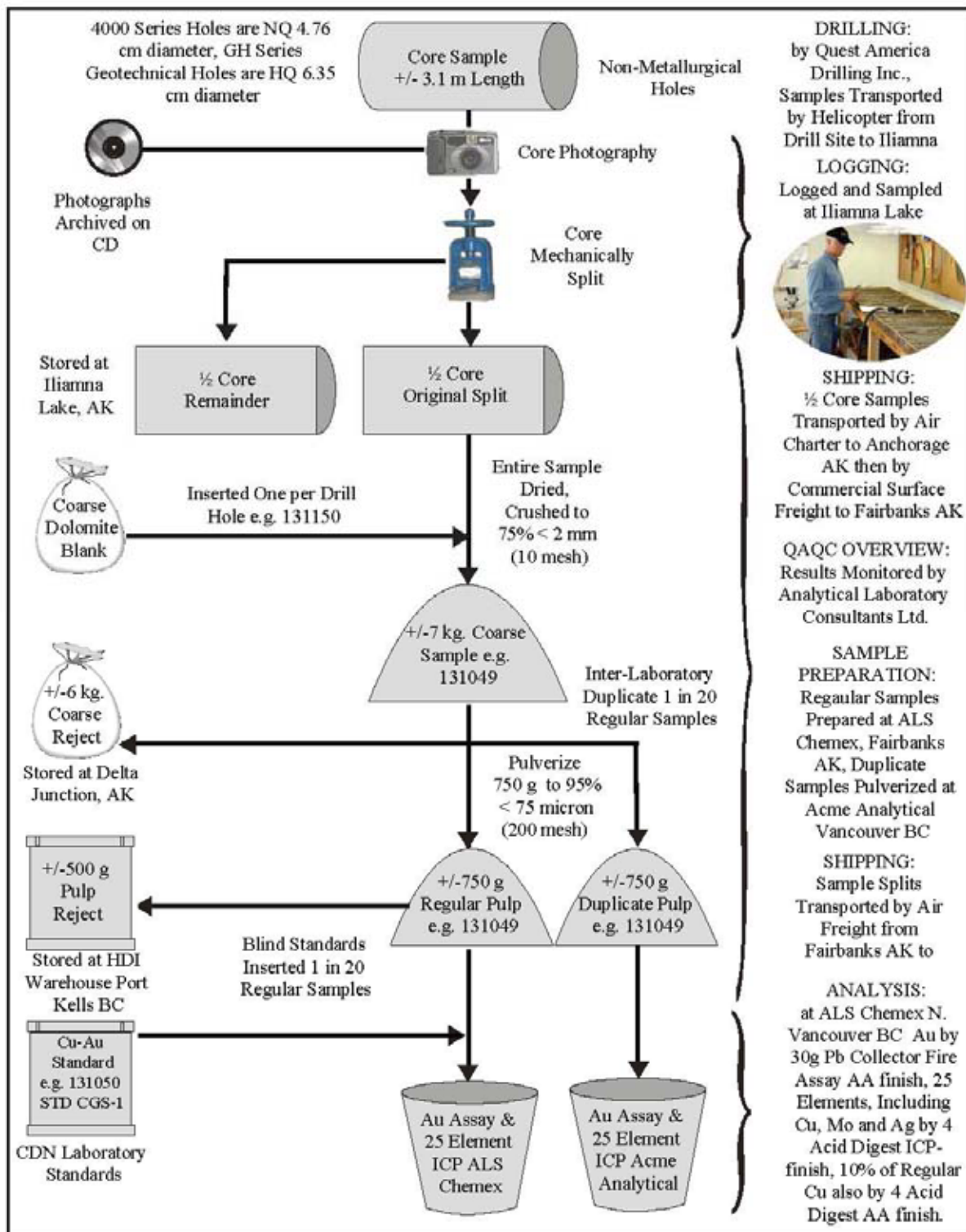
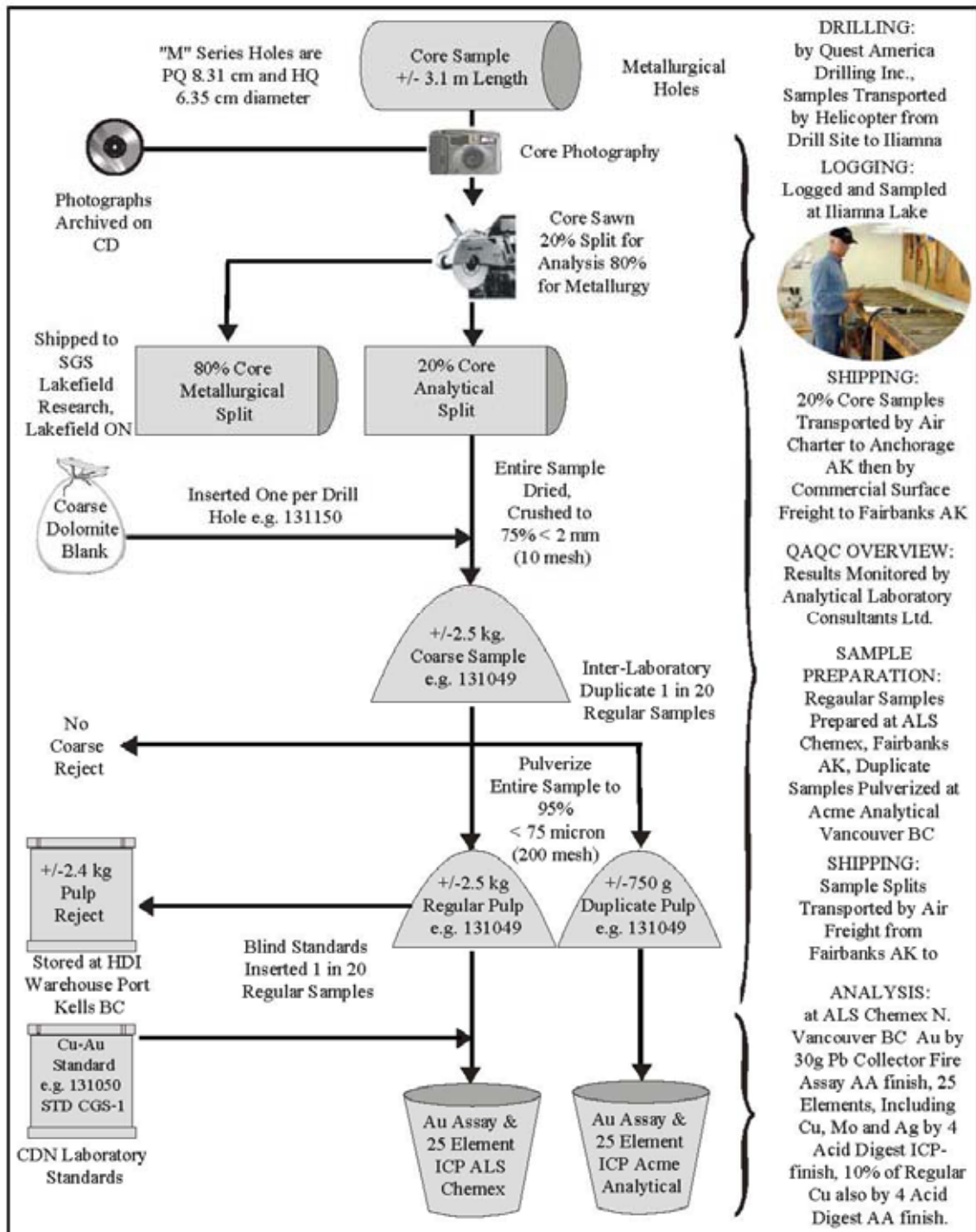


Figure 15.5 2004 Metallurgical Drill Core Sampling and Analytical Flow Chart



**APPENDIX 1  
Pebble Project Mineral Claim Data**

| <b>Claim Name</b> | <b>ADL Number</b> | <b>Meridian</b> | <b>Township</b> | <b>Range</b> | <b>Quoter Section</b> | <b>Size (acres)</b> |
|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Sill 5951         | 516769            | Seward          | 4S              | 35W          | SE12                  | 40                  |
| Sill 5952         | 516770            | Seward          | 4S              | 35W          | SE12                  | 40                  |
| Sill 6051         | 516779            | Seward          | 4S              | 35W          | SE12                  | 40                  |
| Sill 6052         | 516780            | Seward          | 4S              | 35W          | SE12                  | 40                  |
| Sill 6151         | 516789            | Seward          | 4S              | 35W          | NE12                  | 40                  |
| Sill 6152         | 516790            | Seward          | 4S              | 35W          | NE12                  | 40                  |
| Sill 6247         | 516797            | Seward          | 4S              | 35W          | NE11                  | 40                  |
| Sill 6248         | 516798            | Seward          | 4S              | 35W          | NE11                  | 40                  |
| Sill 6249         | 516799            | Seward          | 4S              | 35W          | NW12                  | 40                  |
| Sill 6250         | 516800            | Seward          | 4S              | 35W          | NW12                  | 40                  |
| Sill 6251         | 516801            | Seward          | 4S              | 35W          | NE12                  | 40                  |
| Sill 6252         | 516802            | Seward          | 4S              | 35W          | NE12                  | 40                  |
| Pebble Beach 5448 | 516806            | Seward          | 3S              | 35W          | SE20                  | 40                  |
| Pebble Beach 5449 | 516807            | Seward          | 3S              | 35W          | SE20                  | 40                  |
| Pebble Beach 5450 | 516808            | Seward          | 3S              | 35W          | SW21                  | 40                  |
| Pebble Beach 5451 | 516809            | Seward          | 3S              | 35W          | SW21                  | 40                  |
| Pebble Beach 5452 | 516810            | Seward          | 3S              | 35W          | SE21                  | 40                  |
| Pebble Beach 5453 | 516811            | Seward          | 3S              | 35W          | SE21                  | 40                  |
| Pebble Beach 5454 | 516812            | Seward          | 3S              | 35W          | SW22                  | 40                  |
| Pebble Beach 5548 | 516813            | Seward          | 3S              | 35W          | SE20                  | 40                  |
| Pebble Beach 5549 | 516814            | Seward          | 3S              | 35W          | SE20                  | 40                  |
| Pebble Beach 5550 | 516815            | Seward          | 3S              | 35W          | SW21                  | 40                  |
| Pebble Beach 5551 | 516816            | Seward          | 3S              | 35W          | SW21                  | 40                  |
| Pebble Beach 5552 | 516817            | Seward          | 3S              | 35W          | SE21                  | 40                  |
| Pebble Beach 5553 | 516818            | Seward          | 3S              | 35W          | SE21                  | 40                  |
| Pebble Beach 5554 | 516819            | Seward          | 3S              | 35W          | SW22                  | 40                  |
| Pebble Beach 5651 | 516820            | Seward          | 3S              | 35W          | NW21                  | 40                  |
| Pebble Beach 5652 | 516821            | Seward          | 3S              | 35W          | NE21                  | 40                  |
| Pebble Beach 5653 | 516822            | Seward          | 3S              | 35W          | NE21                  | 40                  |
| Pebble Beach 5654 | 516823            | Seward          | 3S              | 35W          | NW22                  | 40                  |
| Pebble Beach 5751 | 516824            | Seward          | 3S              | 35W          | NW21                  | 40                  |
| Pebble Beach 5752 | 516825            | Seward          | 3S              | 35W          | NE21                  | 40                  |
| Pebble Beach 5753 | 516826            | Seward          | 3S              | 35W          | NE21                  | 40                  |
| Pebble Beach 5754 | 516827            | Seward          | 3S              | 35W          | NW22                  | 40                  |
| Pebble Beach 5852 | 516828            | Seward          | 3S              | 35W          | SE16                  | 40                  |
| Pebble Beach 5853 | 516829            | Seward          | 3S              | 35W          | SE16                  | 40                  |
| Pebble Beach 5854 | 516830            | Seward          | 3S              | 35W          | SW15                  | 40                  |
| Pebble Beach 5952 | 516831            | Seward          | 3S              | 35W          | SE16                  | 40                  |
| Pebble Beach 5953 | 516832            | Seward          | 3S              | 35W          | SE16                  | 40                  |
| Pebble Beach 5954 | 516833            | Seward          | 3S              | 35W          | SW15                  | 40                  |
| Pebble Beach 6052 | 516834            | Seward          | 3S              | 35W          | NE16                  | 40                  |
| Pebble Beach 6053 | 516835            | Seward          | 3S              | 35W          | NE16                  | 40                  |
| Pebble Beach 6054 | 516836            | Seward          | 3S              | 35W          | NW15                  | 40                  |
| Pebble Beach 6153 | 516837            | Seward          | 3S              | 35W          | NE16                  | 40                  |
| Pebble Beach 6154 | 516838            | Seward          | 3S              | 35W          | NW15                  | 40                  |
| Pebble Beach 4651 | 516839            | Seward          | 3S              | 35W          | SW33                  | 40                  |
| Pebble Beach 4652 | 516840            | Seward          | 3S              | 35W          | SE33                  | 40                  |
| Pebble Beach 4653 | 516841            | Seward          | 3S              | 35W          | SE33                  | 40                  |
| Pebble Beach 4751 | 516842            | Seward          | 3S              | 35W          | SW33                  | 40                  |
| Pebble Beach 4752 | 516843            | Seward          | 3S              | 35W          | SE33                  | 40                  |
| Pebble Beach 4753 | 516844            | Seward          | 3S              | 35W          | SE33                  | 40                  |
| Pebble Beach 4851 | 516845            | Seward          | 3S              | 35W          | NW33                  | 40                  |
| Pebble Beach 4852 | 516846            | Seward          | 3S              | 35W          | NE33                  | 40                  |
| Pebble Beach 4853 | 516847            | Seward          | 3S              | 35W          | NE33                  | 40                  |
| Pebble Beach 4951 | 516848            | Seward          | 3S              | 35W          | NW33                  | 40                  |
| Pebble Beach 4952 | 516849            | Seward          | 3S              | 35W          | NE33                  | 40                  |
| Pebble Beach 4953 | 516850            | Seward          | 3S              | 35W          | NE33                  | 40                  |
| Pebble Beach 5048 | 516851            | Seward          | 3S              | 35W          | SE29                  | 40                  |
| Pebble Beach 5049 | 516852            | Seward          | 3S              | 35W          | SE29                  | 40                  |
| Pebble Beach 5050 | 516853            | Seward          | 3S              | 35W          | SW28                  | 40                  |
| Pebble Beach 5051 | 516854            | Seward          | 3S              | 35W          | SW28                  | 40                  |
| Pebble Beach 5052 | 516855            | Seward          | 3S              | 35W          | SE28                  | 40                  |
| Pebble Beach 5053 | 516856            | Seward          | 3S              | 35W          | SE28                  | 40                  |
| Pebble Beach 5148 | 516857            | Seward          | 3S              | 35W          | SE29                  | 40                  |

**Pebble Porphyry Gold-Copper-Molybdenum Project  
2004 Exploration Program**

**Northern Dynasty Minerals Ltd.  
March 2005**

|                   |        |        |    |     |      |    |
|-------------------|--------|--------|----|-----|------|----|
| Pebble Beach 5149 | 516858 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SE29 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5150 | 516859 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SW28 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5151 | 516860 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SW28 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5152 | 516861 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SE28 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5153 | 516862 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SE28 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5248 | 516863 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NE29 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5249 | 516864 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NE29 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5250 | 516865 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NW28 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5251 | 516866 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NW28 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5252 | 516867 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NE28 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5253 | 516868 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NE28 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5348 | 516869 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NE29 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5349 | 516870 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NE29 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5350 | 516871 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NW28 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5351 | 516872 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NW28 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5352 | 516873 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NE28 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5353 | 516874 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NE28 | 40 |
| Sill 6351         | 516879 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SE1  | 40 |
| Sill 6352         | 516880 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SE1  | 40 |
| Sill 6451         | 516888 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SE1  | 40 |
| Sill 6452         | 516889 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SE1  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3850 | 516948 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SW9  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3851 | 516949 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SW9  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3852 | 516950 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SE9  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3950 | 516951 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SW9  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3951 | 516952 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SW9  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3952 | 516953 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SE9  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4050 | 516954 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NW9  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4051 | 516955 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NW9  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4052 | 516956 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NE9  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4150 | 516957 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NW9  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4151 | 516958 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NW9  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4152 | 516959 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NE9  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4250 | 516960 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SW4  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4251 | 516961 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SW4  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4252 | 516962 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SE4  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4253 | 516963 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SE4  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4254 | 516964 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SW3  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4350 | 516965 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SW4  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4351 | 516966 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SW4  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4352 | 516967 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SE4  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4353 | 516968 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SE4  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4354 | 516969 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SW3  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4451 | 516970 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NW4  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4452 | 516971 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NE4  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4453 | 516972 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NE4  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4551 | 516973 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NW4  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4552 | 516974 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NE4  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4553 | 516975 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NE4  | 40 |
| Sill 5543         | 524511 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SE15 | 40 |
| Sill 5544         | 524512 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SE15 | 40 |
| Sill 5643         | 524515 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SE15 | 40 |
| Sill 5644         | 524516 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SE15 | 40 |
| Sill 5743         | 524519 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NE15 | 40 |
| Sill 5744         | 524520 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NE15 | 40 |
| Sill 5843         | 524523 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NE15 | 40 |
| Sill 5844         | 524524 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NE15 | 40 |
| Sill 5943         | 524527 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SE10 | 40 |
| Sill 5944         | 524528 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SE10 | 40 |
| Sill 6043         | 524531 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SE10 | 40 |
| Sill 6044         | 524532 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SE10 | 40 |
| Sill 6143         | 524535 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NE10 | 40 |
| Sill 6144         | 524536 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NE10 | 40 |
| Sill 6243         | 524539 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NE10 | 40 |
| Sill 6244         | 524540 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NE10 | 40 |
| Sill 6245         | 524541 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NW11 | 40 |
| Sill 6246         | 524542 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NW11 | 40 |
| Sill 6343         | 524543 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SE3  | 40 |
| Sill 6344         | 524544 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SE3  | 40 |
| Sill 6443         | 524550 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SE3  | 40 |

**Pebble Porphyry Gold-Copper-Molybdenum Project  
2004 Exploration Program**

**Northern Dynasty Minerals Ltd.  
March 2005**

|                   |        |        |    |     |      |    |
|-------------------|--------|--------|----|-----|------|----|
| Sill 6444         | 524551 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SE3  | 40 |
| Sill 6543         | 524557 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NE3  | 40 |
| Sill 6544         | 524558 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NE3  | 40 |
| Sill 6643         | 524568 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NE3  | 40 |
| Sill 6644         | 524569 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NE3  | 40 |
| Sill 6743         | 524579 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SE34 | 40 |
| Sill 6744         | 524580 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SE34 | 40 |
| Sill 6843         | 524595 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SE34 | 40 |
| Sill 6844         | 524596 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SE34 | 40 |
| Sill 6943         | 524611 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NE34 | 40 |
| Sill 6944         | 524612 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NE34 | 40 |
| Sill 7043         | 524630 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NE34 | 40 |
| Sill 7044         | 524631 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NE34 | 40 |
| Sill 7143         | 524649 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SE27 | 40 |
| Sill 7144         | 524650 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SE27 | 40 |
| Sill 7243         | 524668 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SE27 | 40 |
| Sill 7244         | 524669 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SE27 | 40 |
| Sill 7343         | 524684 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NE27 | 40 |
| Sill 7344         | 524685 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NE27 | 40 |
| Sill 7443         | 524698 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NE27 | 40 |
| Sill 7444         | 524699 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NE27 | 40 |
| Sill 7543         | 524712 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SE22 | 40 |
| Sill 7544         | 524713 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SE22 | 40 |
| Sill 7545         | 524714 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SW23 | 40 |
| Sill 7546         | 524715 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SW23 | 40 |
| Sill 7547         | 524716 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SE23 | 40 |
| Sill 7548         | 524717 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SE23 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3452 | 524748 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SE16 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3453 | 524749 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SE16 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3454 | 524750 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SW15 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3455 | 524751 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SW15 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3552 | 524752 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SE16 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3553 | 524753 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SE16 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3554 | 524754 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SW15 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3555 | 524755 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SW15 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3652 | 524756 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NE16 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3653 | 524757 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NE16 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3654 | 524758 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NW15 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3655 | 524759 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NW15 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3752 | 524760 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NE16 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3753 | 524761 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NE16 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3754 | 524762 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NW15 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3755 | 524763 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NW15 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3848 | 524764 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SE8  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3849 | 524765 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SE8  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3853 | 524766 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SE9  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3854 | 524767 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SW10 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3855 | 524768 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SW10 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3948 | 524769 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SE8  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3949 | 524770 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SE8  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3953 | 524771 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SE9  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3954 | 524772 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SW10 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3955 | 524773 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SW10 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4048 | 524774 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NE8  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4049 | 524775 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NE8  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4053 | 524776 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NE9  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4054 | 524777 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NW10 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4055 | 524778 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NW10 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4148 | 524779 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NE8  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4149 | 524780 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NE8  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4153 | 524781 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NE9  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4154 | 524782 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NW10 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4155 | 524783 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NW10 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4248 | 524784 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SE5  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4249 | 524785 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SE5  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4255 | 524786 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SW3  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4348 | 524787 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SE5  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4349 | 524788 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SE5  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4355 | 524789 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SW3  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4448 | 524790 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NE5  | 40 |

**Pebble Porphyry Gold-Copper-Molybdenum Project  
2004 Exploration Program**

**Northern Dynasty Minerals Ltd.  
March 2005**

|                   |        |        |    |     |      |    |
|-------------------|--------|--------|----|-----|------|----|
| Pebble Beach 4449 | 524791 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NE5  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4450 | 524792 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NW4  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4454 | 524793 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NW3  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4455 | 524794 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NW3  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4548 | 524795 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NE5  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4549 | 524796 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NE5  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4550 | 524797 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NW4  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4554 | 524798 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NW3  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4555 | 524799 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NW3  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4648 | 524800 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SE32 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4649 | 524801 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SE32 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4650 | 524802 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SW33 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4654 | 524803 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SW34 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4655 | 524804 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SW34 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4748 | 524805 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SE32 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4749 | 524806 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SE32 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4750 | 524807 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SW33 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4754 | 524808 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SW34 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4755 | 524809 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SW34 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4848 | 524810 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NE32 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4849 | 524811 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NE32 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4850 | 524812 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NW33 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4854 | 524813 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NW34 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4855 | 524814 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NW34 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4948 | 524815 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NE32 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4949 | 524816 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NE32 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4950 | 524817 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NW33 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4954 | 524818 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NW34 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4955 | 524819 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NW34 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5054 | 524820 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SW27 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5055 | 524821 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SW27 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5154 | 524822 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SW27 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5155 | 524823 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SW27 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5254 | 524824 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NW27 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5255 | 524825 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NW27 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5354 | 524826 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NW27 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5355 | 524827 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NW27 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5455 | 524828 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SW22 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5648 | 524829 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NE20 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5649 | 524830 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NE20 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5650 | 524831 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NW21 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5748 | 524832 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NE20 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5749 | 524833 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NE20 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5750 | 524834 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NW21 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5848 | 524835 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SE17 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5849 | 524836 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SE17 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5850 | 524837 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SW16 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5851 | 524838 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SW16 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5948 | 524839 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SE17 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5949 | 524840 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SE17 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5950 | 524841 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SW16 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5951 | 524842 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SW16 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6048 | 524843 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NE17 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6049 | 524844 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NE17 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6050 | 524845 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NW16 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6051 | 524846 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NW16 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6148 | 524847 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NE17 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6149 | 524848 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NE17 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6150 | 524849 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NW16 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6151 | 524850 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NW16 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6248 | 524851 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SE8  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6249 | 524852 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SE8  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6250 | 524853 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SW9  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6251 | 524854 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SW9  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6252 | 524855 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SE9  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6253 | 524856 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SE9  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6254 | 524857 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SW10 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6348 | 524858 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SE8  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6349 | 524859 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SE8  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6350 | 524860 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SW9  | 40 |

**Pebble Porphyry Gold-Copper-Molybdenum Project  
2004 Exploration Program**

**Northern Dynasty Minerals Ltd.  
March 2005**

|                   |        |        |    |     |      |    |
|-------------------|--------|--------|----|-----|------|----|
| Pebble Beach 6351 | 524861 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SW9  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6352 | 524862 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SE9  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6353 | 524863 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SE9  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6354 | 524864 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SW10 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6152 | 525849 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NE16 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3642 | 531355 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NW18 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3643 | 531356 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NW18 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3644 | 531357 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NE18 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3645 | 531358 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NE18 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3742 | 531359 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NW18 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3743 | 531360 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NW18 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3744 | 531361 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NE18 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3745 | 531362 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NE18 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3842 | 531363 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SW7  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3843 | 531364 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SW7  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3844 | 531365 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SE7  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3845 | 531366 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SE7  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3846 | 531367 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SW8  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3847 | 531368 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SW8  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3942 | 531369 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SW7  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3943 | 531370 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SW7  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3944 | 531371 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SE7  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3945 | 531372 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SE7  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3946 | 531373 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SW8  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3947 | 531374 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SW8  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4042 | 531375 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NW7  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4043 | 531376 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NW7  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4044 | 531377 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NE7  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4045 | 531378 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NE7  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4046 | 531379 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NW8  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4047 | 531380 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NW8  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4142 | 531381 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NW7  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4143 | 531382 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NW7  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4144 | 531383 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NE7  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4145 | 531384 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NE7  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4146 | 531385 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NW8  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4147 | 531386 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NW8  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4244 | 531387 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SE6  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4245 | 531388 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SE6  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4246 | 531389 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SW5  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4247 | 531390 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SW5  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4344 | 531391 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SE6  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4345 | 531392 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SE6  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4346 | 531393 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SW5  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4347 | 531394 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SW5  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4444 | 531395 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NE6  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4445 | 531396 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NE6  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4446 | 531397 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NW5  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4447 | 531398 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NW5  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4544 | 531399 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NE6  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4547 | 531400 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NW5  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4644 | 531401 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SE31 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4645 | 531402 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SE31 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4646 | 531403 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SW32 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4647 | 531404 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SW32 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4744 | 531405 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SE31 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4745 | 531406 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SE31 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4746 | 531407 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SW32 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4747 | 531408 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SW32 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4844 | 531409 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NE31 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4845 | 531410 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NE31 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4846 | 531411 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NW32 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4847 | 531412 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NW32 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4944 | 531413 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NE31 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4945 | 531414 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NE31 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4946 | 531415 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NW32 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4947 | 531416 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NW32 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5044 | 531417 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SE30 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5045 | 531418 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SE30 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5046 | 531419 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SW29 | 40 |



**Pebble Porphyry Gold-Copper-Molybdenum Project  
2004 Exploration Program**

**Northern Dynasty Minerals Ltd.  
March 2005**

|                   |        |        |    |     |      |    |
|-------------------|--------|--------|----|-----|------|----|
| Pebble Beach 5047 | 531420 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SW29 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5144 | 531421 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SE30 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5145 | 531422 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SE30 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5146 | 531423 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SW29 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5147 | 531424 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SW29 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5244 | 531425 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NE30 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5245 | 531426 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NE30 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5246 | 531427 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NW29 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5247 | 531428 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NW29 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5344 | 531429 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NE30 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5345 | 531430 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NE30 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5346 | 531431 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NW29 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5347 | 531432 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NW29 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5444 | 531433 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SE19 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5445 | 531434 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SE19 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5446 | 531435 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SW20 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5447 | 531436 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SW20 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5544 | 531437 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SE19 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5545 | 531438 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SE19 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5546 | 531439 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SW20 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5547 | 531440 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SW20 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5644 | 531441 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NE19 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5645 | 531442 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NE19 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5646 | 531443 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NW20 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5647 | 531444 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NW20 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5744 | 531445 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NE19 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5745 | 531446 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NE19 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5746 | 531447 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NW20 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5747 | 531448 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NW20 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5844 | 531449 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SE18 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5845 | 531450 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SE18 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5846 | 531451 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SW17 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5847 | 531452 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SW17 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5944 | 531453 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SE18 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5945 | 531454 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SE18 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5946 | 531455 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SW17 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5947 | 531456 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SW17 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6044 | 531457 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NE18 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6045 | 531458 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NE18 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6046 | 531459 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NW17 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6047 | 531460 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NW17 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6144 | 531461 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NE18 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6145 | 531462 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NE18 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6146 | 531463 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NW17 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6147 | 531464 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NW17 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4545 | 531648 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NE6  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4546 | 531649 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NW5  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5555 | 540399 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SW22 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5655 | 540400 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NW22 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5755 | 540401 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NW22 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5855 | 540402 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SW15 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5955 | 540403 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SW15 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6055 | 540404 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NW15 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6155 | 540405 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NW15 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6255 | 540406 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SW10 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6355 | 540407 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SW10 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6448 | 540408 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NE8  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6449 | 540409 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NE8  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6450 | 540410 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NW9  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6451 | 540411 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NW9  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6452 | 540412 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NE9  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6453 | 540413 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NE9  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6454 | 540414 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NW10 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6455 | 540415 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NW10 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6548 | 540416 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NE8  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6549 | 540417 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NE8  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6550 | 540418 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NW9  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6551 | 540419 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NW9  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6552 | 540420 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NE9  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6553 | 540421 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NE9  | 40 |



**Pebble Porphyry Gold-Copper-Molybdenum Project  
2004 Exploration Program**

**Northern Dynasty Minerals Ltd.  
March 2005**

|                   |        |        |    |     |           |    |
|-------------------|--------|--------|----|-----|-----------|----|
| Pebble Beach 6554 | 540422 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NW10      | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6555 | 540423 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NW10      | 40 |
| Sill 7643         | 540424 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SE22      | 40 |
| Sill 7644         | 540425 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SE22      | 40 |
| Sill 7645         | 540426 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SW23      | 40 |
| Sill 7646         | 540427 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SW23      | 40 |
| Sill 7647         | 540428 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SE23      | 40 |
| Sill 7648         | 540429 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SE23      | 40 |
| Sill 7743         | 540430 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NE22      | 40 |
| Sill 7744         | 540431 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NE22      | 40 |
| Sill 7745         | 540432 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NW23      | 40 |
| Sill 7746         | 540433 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NW23      | 40 |
| Sill 7747         | 540434 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NE23      | 40 |
| Sill 7748         | 540435 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NE23      | 40 |
| Sill 7843         | 540436 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NE22      | 40 |
| Sill 7844         | 540437 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NE22      | 40 |
| Sill 7845         | 540438 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NW23      | 40 |
| Sill 7846         | 540439 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NW23      | 40 |
| Sill 7847         | 540440 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NE23      | 40 |
| Sill 7848         | 540441 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NE23      | 40 |
| Sill 7943         | 540442 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SE15      | 40 |
| Sill 7944         | 540443 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SE15      | 40 |
| Sill 7945         | 540444 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SW14      | 40 |
| Sill 7946         | 540445 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SW14      | 40 |
| Sill 7947         | 540446 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SE14      | 40 |
| Sill 7948         | 540447 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SE14      | 40 |
| Sill 8043         | 540448 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SE15      | 40 |
| Sill 8044         | 540449 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SE15      | 40 |
| Sill 8045         | 540450 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SW14      | 40 |
| Sill 8046         | 540451 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SW14      | 40 |
| Sill 8047         | 540452 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SE14      | 40 |
| Sill 8048         | 540453 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SE14      | 40 |
| Sill 8143         | 540454 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NE15      | 40 |
| Sill 8144         | 540455 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NE15      | 40 |
| Sill 8145         | 540456 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NW14      | 40 |
| Sill 8146         | 540457 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NW14      | 40 |
| Sill 8147         | 540458 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NE14      | 40 |
| Sill 8148         | 540459 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NE14      | 40 |
| Sill 8243         | 540460 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NE15      | 40 |
| Sill 8244         | 540461 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NE15      | 40 |
| Sill 8245         | 540462 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NW14      | 40 |
| Sill 8246         | 540463 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NW14      | 40 |
| Sill 8247         | 540464 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NE14      | 40 |
| Sill 8248         | 540465 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NE14      | 40 |
| Sill 8343         | 540466 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SE10      | 40 |
| Sill 8344         | 540467 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SE10      | 40 |
| Sill 8443         | 540468 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SE10      | 40 |
| Sill 8444         | 540469 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SE10      | 40 |
| Sill 8543         | 540470 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NE10      | 40 |
| Sill 8544         | 540471 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NE10      | 40 |
| Sill 8643         | 540472 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NE10      | 40 |
| Sill 8644         | 540473 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NE10      | 40 |
| PB 113            | 541245 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SW18      | 40 |
| PB 114            | 541246 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SW18      | 40 |
| PB 115            | 541247 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SE18      | 40 |
| PB 116            | 541248 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SE18      | 40 |
| PB 117            | 541249 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SW18      | 40 |
| PB 118            | 541250 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SW18      | 40 |
| PB 119            | 541251 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SE18      | 40 |
| PB 120            | 541252 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SE18      | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4856 | 542561 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NE34,NW34 | 4  |
| Pebble Beach 4956 | 542562 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NE34,NW34 | 4  |
| Pebble Beach 5056 | 542563 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SE27,SW27 | 4  |
| Pebble Beach 5156 | 542564 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SE27,SW27 | 4  |
| Pebble Beach 5256 | 542565 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NE27,NW27 | 4  |
| Pebble Beach 5356 | 542566 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NE27,NW27 | 4  |
| Pebble Beach 5456 | 542567 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SE22,SW22 | 4  |
| Pebble Beach 5556 | 542568 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SE22,SW22 | 4  |
| Pebble Beach 5656 | 542569 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NE22,NW22 | 4  |
| Pebble Beach 5756 | 542570 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NE22,NW22 | 4  |

**Pebble Porphyry Gold-Copper-Molybdenum Project  
2004 Exploration Program**

**Northern Dynasty Minerals Ltd.  
March 2005**

|                   |        |        |    |     |           |    |
|-------------------|--------|--------|----|-----|-----------|----|
| Pebble Beach 5856 | 542571 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SE15,SW15 | 4  |
| Pebble Beach 5956 | 542572 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SE15,SW15 | 4  |
| Pebble Beach 6056 | 542573 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NE15,NW15 | 4  |
| Pebble Beach 6156 | 542574 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NE15,NW15 | 4  |
| Pebble Beach 6256 | 542575 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SE10,SW10 | 4  |
| Pebble Beach 6356 | 542576 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SE10,SW10 | 4  |
| Pebble Beach 6456 | 542577 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NE10,NW10 | 4  |
| Pebble Beach 6556 | 542578 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NE10,NW10 | 4  |
| Pebble Beach 4642 | 542579 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SW31      | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4643 | 542580 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SW31      | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4742 | 542581 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SW31      | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4743 | 542582 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SW31      | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4842 | 542583 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NW31      | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4843 | 542584 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NW31      | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4942 | 542585 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NW31      | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4943 | 542586 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NW31      | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5042 | 542587 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SW30      | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5043 | 542588 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SW30      | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5142 | 542589 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SW30      | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5143 | 542590 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SW30      | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5242 | 542591 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NW30      | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5243 | 542592 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NW30      | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5342 | 542593 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NW30      | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5343 | 542594 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NW30      | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5442 | 542595 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SW19      | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5443 | 542596 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SW19      | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5542 | 542597 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SW19      | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5543 | 542598 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SW19      | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5642 | 542599 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NW19      | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5643 | 542600 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NW19      | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5742 | 542601 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NW19      | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5743 | 542602 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NW19      | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5842 | 542603 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SW18      | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5843 | 542604 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SW18      | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 1936 | 566247 | Seward | 5S | 36W | SE4       | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 1937 | 566248 | Seward | 5S | 36W | SE4       | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 1938 | 566249 | Seward | 5S | 36W | SW3       | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 1939 | 566250 | Seward | 5S | 36W | SW3       | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 1940 | 566251 | Seward | 5S | 36W | SE3       | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 1941 | 566252 | Seward | 5S | 36W | SE3       | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 2036 | 566287 | Seward | 5S | 36W | NE4       | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 2037 | 566288 | Seward | 5S | 36W | NE4       | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 2038 | 566289 | Seward | 5S | 36W | NW3       | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 2039 | 566290 | Seward | 5S | 36W | NW3       | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 2040 | 566291 | Seward | 5S | 36W | NE3       | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 2041 | 566292 | Seward | 5S | 36W | NE3       | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 2136 | 566327 | Seward | 5S | 36W | NE4       | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 2137 | 566328 | Seward | 5S | 36W | NE4       | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 2138 | 566329 | Seward | 5S | 36W | NW3       | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 2139 | 566330 | Seward | 5S | 36W | NW3       | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 2140 | 566331 | Seward | 5S | 36W | NE3       | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 2141 | 566332 | Seward | 5S | 36W | NE3       | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 2236 | 566367 | Seward | 4S | 36W | SE35      | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 2237 | 566368 | Seward | 4S | 36W | SE35      | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 2238 | 566369 | Seward | 4S | 36W | SW36      | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 2239 | 566370 | Seward | 4S | 36W | SW36      | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 2240 | 566371 | Seward | 4S | 36W | SE36      | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 2241 | 566372 | Seward | 4S | 36W | SE36      | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 2242 | 566373 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SW31      | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 2336 | 566407 | Seward | 4S | 36W | SE35      | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 2337 | 566408 | Seward | 4S | 36W | SE35      | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 2338 | 566409 | Seward | 4S | 36W | SW36      | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 2339 | 566410 | Seward | 4S | 36W | SW36      | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 2340 | 566411 | Seward | 4S | 36W | SE36      | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 2341 | 566412 | Seward | 4S | 36W | SE36      | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 2342 | 566413 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SW31      | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 2436 | 566447 | Seward | 4S | 36W | NE35      | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 2437 | 566448 | Seward | 4S | 36W | NE35      | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 2438 | 566449 | Seward | 4S | 36W | NW36      | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 2439 | 566450 | Seward | 4S | 36W | NW36      | 40 |

**Pebble Porphyry Gold-Copper-Molybdenum Project  
2004 Exploration Program**

**Northern Dynasty Minerals Ltd.  
March 2005**

|                   |        |        |    |     |      |    |
|-------------------|--------|--------|----|-----|------|----|
| Pebble Beach 2440 | 566451 | Seward | 4S | 36W | NE36 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 2441 | 566452 | Seward | 4S | 36W | NE36 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 2442 | 566453 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NW31 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 2536 | 566487 | Seward | 4S | 36W | NE35 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 2537 | 566488 | Seward | 4S | 36W | NE35 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 2538 | 566489 | Seward | 4S | 36W | NW36 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 2539 | 566490 | Seward | 4S | 36W | NW36 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 2540 | 566491 | Seward | 4S | 36W | NE36 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 2541 | 566492 | Seward | 4S | 36W | NE36 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 2636 | 566527 | Seward | 4S | 36W | SE26 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 2637 | 566528 | Seward | 4S | 36W | SE26 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 2638 | 566529 | Seward | 4S | 36W | SW25 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 2639 | 566530 | Seward | 4S | 36W | SW25 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 2640 | 566531 | Seward | 4S | 36W | SE25 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 2641 | 566532 | Seward | 4S | 36W | SE25 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 2736 | 566567 | Seward | 4S | 36W | SE26 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 2737 | 566568 | Seward | 4S | 36W | SE26 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 2738 | 566569 | Seward | 4S | 36W | SW25 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 2739 | 566570 | Seward | 4S | 36W | SW25 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 2740 | 566571 | Seward | 4S | 36W | SE25 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 2741 | 566572 | Seward | 4S | 36W | SE25 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3138 | 566607 | Seward | 4S | 36W | SW24 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3139 | 566608 | Seward | 4S | 36W | SW24 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3140 | 566609 | Seward | 4S | 36W | SE24 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3141 | 566610 | Seward | 4S | 36W | SE24 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 2938 | 566637 | Seward | 4S | 36W | NW25 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 2939 | 566638 | Seward | 4S | 36W | NW25 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 2940 | 566639 | Seward | 4S | 36W | NE25 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 2941 | 566640 | Seward | 4S | 36W | NE25 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 2836 | 566655 | Seward | 4S | 36W | NE26 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 2837 | 566656 | Seward | 4S | 36W | NE26 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 2838 | 566657 | Seward | 4S | 36W | NW25 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 2839 | 566658 | Seward | 4S | 36W | NW25 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 2840 | 566659 | Seward | 4S | 36W | NE25 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 2841 | 566660 | Seward | 4S | 36W | NE25 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3238 | 566697 | Seward | 4S | 36W | NW24 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3239 | 566698 | Seward | 4S | 36W | NW24 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3240 | 566699 | Seward | 4S | 36W | NE24 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3241 | 566700 | Seward | 4S | 36W | NE24 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3242 | 566701 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NW19 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3038 | 566737 | Seward | 4S | 36W | SW24 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3039 | 566738 | Seward | 4S | 36W | SW24 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3040 | 566739 | Seward | 4S | 36W | SE24 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3041 | 566740 | Seward | 4S | 36W | SE24 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3252 | 566751 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NE21 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3253 | 566752 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NE21 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3254 | 566753 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NW22 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3255 | 566754 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NW22 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3338 | 566767 | Seward | 4S | 36W | NW24 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3339 | 566768 | Seward | 4S | 36W | NW24 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3340 | 566769 | Seward | 4S | 36W | NE24 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3341 | 566770 | Seward | 4S | 36W | NE24 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3342 | 566771 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NW19 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3352 | 566781 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NE21 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3353 | 566782 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NE21 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3354 | 566783 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NW22 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3355 | 566784 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NW22 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3438 | 566793 | Seward | 4S | 36W | SW13 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3439 | 566794 | Seward | 4S | 36W | SW13 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3440 | 566795 | Seward | 4S | 36W | SE13 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3441 | 566796 | Seward | 4S | 36W | SE13 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3446 | 566797 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SW17 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3447 | 566798 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SW17 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3448 | 566799 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SE17 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3449 | 566800 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SE17 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3450 | 566801 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SW16 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3451 | 566802 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SW16 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3538 | 566811 | Seward | 4S | 36W | SW13 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3539 | 566812 | Seward | 4S | 36W | SW13 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3540 | 566813 | Seward | 4S | 36W | SE13 | 40 |

**Pebble Porphyry Gold-Copper-Molybdenum Project  
2004 Exploration Program**

**Northern Dynasty Minerals Ltd.  
March 2005**

|                   |        |        |    |     |      |    |
|-------------------|--------|--------|----|-----|------|----|
| Pebble Beach 3541 | 566814 | Seward | 4S | 36W | SE13 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3546 | 566815 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SW17 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3547 | 566816 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SW17 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3548 | 566817 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SE17 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3549 | 566818 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SE17 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3550 | 566819 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SW16 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3551 | 566820 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SW16 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3638 | 566829 | Seward | 4S | 36W | NW13 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3639 | 566830 | Seward | 4S | 36W | NW13 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3640 | 566831 | Seward | 4S | 36W | NE13 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3641 | 566832 | Seward | 4S | 36W | NE13 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3646 | 566833 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NW17 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3647 | 566834 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NW17 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3648 | 566835 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NE17 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3649 | 566836 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NE17 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3650 | 566837 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NW16 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3651 | 566838 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NW16 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3738 | 566847 | Seward | 4S | 36W | NW13 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3739 | 566848 | Seward | 4S | 36W | NW13 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3740 | 566849 | Seward | 4S | 36W | NE13 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3741 | 566850 | Seward | 4S | 36W | NE13 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3746 | 566851 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NW17 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3747 | 566852 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NW17 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3748 | 566853 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NE17 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3749 | 566854 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NE17 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3750 | 566855 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NW16 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3751 | 566856 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NW16 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3838 | 566865 | Seward | 4S | 36W | SW12 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3839 | 566866 | Seward | 4S | 36W | SW12 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3840 | 566867 | Seward | 4S | 36W | SE12 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3841 | 566868 | Seward | 4S | 36W | SE12 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3938 | 566877 | Seward | 4S | 36W | SW12 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3939 | 566878 | Seward | 4S | 36W | SW12 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3940 | 566879 | Seward | 4S | 36W | SE12 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 3941 | 566880 | Seward | 4S | 36W | SE12 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4038 | 566889 | Seward | 4S | 36W | NW12 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4039 | 566890 | Seward | 4S | 36W | NW12 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4040 | 566891 | Seward | 4S | 36W | NE12 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4041 | 566892 | Seward | 4S | 36W | NE12 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4138 | 566901 | Seward | 4S | 36W | NW12 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4139 | 566902 | Seward | 4S | 36W | NW12 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4140 | 566903 | Seward | 4S | 36W | NE12 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4141 | 566904 | Seward | 4S | 36W | NE12 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4238 | 566905 | Seward | 4S | 36W | SW1  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4239 | 566906 | Seward | 4S | 36W | SW1  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4240 | 566907 | Seward | 4S | 36W | SE1  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4241 | 566908 | Seward | 4S | 36W | SE1  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4242 | 566909 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SW6  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4243 | 566910 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SW6  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4338 | 566911 | Seward | 4S | 36W | SW1  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4339 | 566912 | Seward | 4S | 36W | SW1  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4340 | 566913 | Seward | 4S | 36W | SE1  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4341 | 566914 | Seward | 4S | 36W | SE1  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4342 | 566915 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SW6  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4343 | 566916 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SW6  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4438 | 566917 | Seward | 4S | 36W | NW1  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4439 | 566918 | Seward | 4S | 36W | NW1  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4440 | 566919 | Seward | 4S | 36W | NE1  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4441 | 566920 | Seward | 4S | 36W | NE1  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4442 | 566921 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NW6  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4443 | 566922 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NW6  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4538 | 566923 | Seward | 4S | 36W | NW1  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4539 | 566924 | Seward | 4S | 36W | NW1  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4540 | 566925 | Seward | 4S | 36W | NE1  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4541 | 566926 | Seward | 4S | 36W | NE1  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4542 | 566927 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NW6  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4543 | 566928 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NW6  | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4638 | 566929 | Seward | 3S | 36W | SW36 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4639 | 566930 | Seward | 3S | 36W | SW36 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4640 | 566931 | Seward | 3S | 36W | SE36 | 40 |

**Pebble Porphyry Gold-Copper-Molybdenum Project  
2004 Exploration Program**

**Northern Dynasty Minerals Ltd.  
March 2005**

|                   |        |        |    |     |      |    |
|-------------------|--------|--------|----|-----|------|----|
| Pebble Beach 4641 | 566932 | Seward | 3S | 36W | SE36 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4738 | 566933 | Seward | 3S | 36W | SW36 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4739 | 566934 | Seward | 3S | 36W | SW36 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4740 | 566935 | Seward | 3S | 36W | SE36 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4741 | 566936 | Seward | 3S | 36W | SE36 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4838 | 566937 | Seward | 3S | 36W | NW36 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4839 | 566938 | Seward | 3S | 36W | NW36 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4840 | 566939 | Seward | 3S | 36W | NE36 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4841 | 566940 | Seward | 3S | 36W | NE36 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4938 | 566941 | Seward | 3S | 36W | NW36 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4939 | 566942 | Seward | 3S | 36W | NW36 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4940 | 566943 | Seward | 3S | 36W | NE36 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 4941 | 566944 | Seward | 3S | 36W | NE36 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5038 | 566945 | Seward | 3S | 36W | SW25 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5039 | 566946 | Seward | 3S | 36W | SW25 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5040 | 566947 | Seward | 3S | 36W | SE25 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5041 | 566948 | Seward | 3S | 36W | SE25 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5138 | 566949 | Seward | 3S | 36W | SW25 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5139 | 566950 | Seward | 3S | 36W | SW25 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5140 | 566951 | Seward | 3S | 36W | SE25 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5141 | 566952 | Seward | 3S | 36W | SE25 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5238 | 566953 | Seward | 3S | 36W | NW25 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5239 | 566954 | Seward | 3S | 36W | NW25 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5240 | 566955 | Seward | 3S | 36W | NE25 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5241 | 566956 | Seward | 3S | 36W | NE25 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5338 | 566957 | Seward | 3S | 36W | NW25 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5339 | 566958 | Seward | 3S | 36W | NW25 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5340 | 566959 | Seward | 3S | 36W | NE25 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5341 | 566960 | Seward | 3S | 36W | NE25 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5438 | 566961 | Seward | 3S | 36W | SW24 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5439 | 566962 | Seward | 3S | 36W | SW24 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5440 | 566963 | Seward | 3S | 36W | SE24 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5441 | 566964 | Seward | 3S | 36W | SE24 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5538 | 566965 | Seward | 3S | 36W | SW24 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5539 | 566966 | Seward | 3S | 36W | SW24 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5540 | 566967 | Seward | 3S | 36W | SE24 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5541 | 566968 | Seward | 3S | 36W | SE24 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5638 | 566969 | Seward | 3S | 36W | NW24 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5639 | 566970 | Seward | 3S | 36W | NW24 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5640 | 566971 | Seward | 3S | 36W | NE24 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5641 | 566972 | Seward | 3S | 36W | NE24 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5738 | 566973 | Seward | 3S | 36W | NW24 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5739 | 566974 | Seward | 3S | 36W | NW24 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5740 | 566975 | Seward | 3S | 36W | NE24 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5741 | 566976 | Seward | 3S | 36W | NE24 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5838 | 566977 | Seward | 3S | 36W | SW13 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5839 | 566978 | Seward | 3S | 36W | SW13 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5840 | 566979 | Seward | 3S | 36W | SE13 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5841 | 566980 | Seward | 3S | 36W | SE13 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5938 | 566981 | Seward | 3S | 36W | SW13 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5939 | 566982 | Seward | 3S | 36W | SW13 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5940 | 566983 | Seward | 3S | 36W | SE13 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 5941 | 566984 | Seward | 3S | 36W | SE13 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6038 | 566985 | Seward | 3S | 36W | NW13 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6039 | 566986 | Seward | 3S | 36W | NW13 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6040 | 566987 | Seward | 3S | 36W | NE13 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6041 | 566988 | Seward | 3S | 36W | NE13 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6042 | 566989 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NW18 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6043 | 566990 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NW18 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6138 | 566991 | Seward | 3S | 36W | NW13 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6139 | 566992 | Seward | 3S | 36W | NW13 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6140 | 566993 | Seward | 3S | 36W | NE13 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6141 | 566994 | Seward | 3S | 36W | NE13 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6142 | 566995 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NW18 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6143 | 566996 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NW18 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6238 | 566997 | Seward | 3S | 36W | SW12 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6239 | 566998 | Seward | 3S | 36W | SW12 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6240 | 566999 | Seward | 3S | 36W | SE12 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6241 | 567000 | Seward | 3S | 36W | SE12 | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6242 | 567001 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SW7  | 40 |

**Pebble Porphyry Gold-Copper-Molybdenum Project  
2004 Exploration Program**

**Northern Dynasty Minerals Ltd.  
March 2005**

|                   |        |        |    |     |         |    |
|-------------------|--------|--------|----|-----|---------|----|
| Pebble Beach 6243 | 567002 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SW7     | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6244 | 567003 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SE7     | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6245 | 567004 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SE7     | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6246 | 567005 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SW8     | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6247 | 567006 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SW8     | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6338 | 567007 | Seward | 3S | 36W | SW12    | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6339 | 567008 | Seward | 3S | 36W | SW12    | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6340 | 567009 | Seward | 3S | 36W | SE12    | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6341 | 567010 | Seward | 3S | 36W | SE12    | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6342 | 567011 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SW7     | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6343 | 567012 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SW7     | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6344 | 567013 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SE7     | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6345 | 567014 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SE7     | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6346 | 567015 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SW8     | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6347 | 567016 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SW8     | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6438 | 567017 | Seward | 3S | 36W | NW12    | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6439 | 567018 | Seward | 3S | 36W | NW12    | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6440 | 567019 | Seward | 3S | 36W | NE12    | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6441 | 567020 | Seward | 3S | 36W | NE12    | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6442 | 567021 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NW7     | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6443 | 567022 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NW7     | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6444 | 567023 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NE7     | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6445 | 567024 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NE7     | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6446 | 567025 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NW8     | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6447 | 567026 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NW8     | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6546 | 567035 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NW8     | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6547 | 567036 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NW8     | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6646 | 567045 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SW5     | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6647 | 567046 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SW5     | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6648 | 567047 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SE5     | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6649 | 567048 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SE5     | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6650 | 567049 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SW4     | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6651 | 567050 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SW4     | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6652 | 567051 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SE4     | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6653 | 567052 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SE4     | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6654 | 567053 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SW3     | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6655 | 567054 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SW3     | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6656 | 567055 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SW3,SE3 | 0  |
| Pebble Beach 6746 | 567064 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SW5     | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6747 | 567065 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SW5     | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6748 | 567066 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SE5     | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6749 | 567067 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SE5     | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6750 | 567068 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SW4     | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6751 | 567069 | Seward | 3S | 35W | SW4     | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6846 | 567083 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NW5     | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6847 | 567084 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NW5     | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6848 | 567085 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NE5     | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6849 | 567086 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NE5     | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6850 | 567087 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NW4     | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6851 | 567088 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NW4     | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6946 | 567102 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NW5     | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6947 | 567103 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NW5     | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6948 | 567104 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NE5     | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6949 | 567105 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NE5     | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6950 | 567106 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NW4     | 40 |
| Pebble Beach 6951 | 567107 | Seward | 3S | 35W | NW4     | 40 |
| Sill 5343         | 567841 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NE22    | 40 |
| Sill 5344         | 567842 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NE22    | 40 |
| Sill 5345         | 567843 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NW23    | 40 |
| Sill 5346         | 567844 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NW23    | 40 |
| Sill 5347         | 567845 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NE23    | 40 |
| Sill 5443         | 567855 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NE22    | 40 |
| Sill 5444         | 567856 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NE22    | 40 |
| Sill 5445         | 567857 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NW23    | 40 |
| Sill 5446         | 567858 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NW23    | 40 |
| Sill 5447         | 567859 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NE23    | 40 |
| Sill 5448         | 567860 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NE23    | 40 |
| Sill 5545         | 567869 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SW14    | 40 |
| Sill 5546         | 567870 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SW14    | 40 |
| Sill 5547         | 567871 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SE14    | 40 |

**Pebble Porphyry Gold-Copper-Molybdenum Project  
2004 Exploration Program**

**Northern Dynasty Minerals Ltd.  
March 2005**

|           |        |        |    |     |      |    |
|-----------|--------|--------|----|-----|------|----|
| Sill 5548 | 567872 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SE14 | 40 |
| Sill 5549 | 567873 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SW13 | 40 |
| Sill 5645 | 567881 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SW14 | 40 |
| Sill 5646 | 567882 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SW14 | 40 |
| Sill 5647 | 567883 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SE14 | 40 |
| Sill 5648 | 567884 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SE14 | 40 |
| Sill 5649 | 567885 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SW13 | 40 |
| Sill 5650 | 567886 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SW13 | 40 |
| Sill 5745 | 567893 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NW14 | 40 |
| Sill 5746 | 567894 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NW14 | 40 |
| Sill 5747 | 567895 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NE14 | 40 |
| Sill 5748 | 567896 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NE14 | 40 |
| Sill 5749 | 567897 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NW13 | 40 |
| Sill 5750 | 567898 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NW13 | 40 |
| Sill 5845 | 567905 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NW14 | 40 |
| Sill 5846 | 567906 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NW14 | 40 |
| Sill 5847 | 567907 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NE14 | 40 |
| Sill 5848 | 567908 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NE14 | 40 |
| Sill 5849 | 567909 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NW13 | 40 |
| Sill 5850 | 567910 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NW13 | 40 |
| Sill 5851 | 567911 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NE13 | 40 |
| Sill 5945 | 567917 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SW11 | 40 |
| Sill 5946 | 567918 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SW11 | 40 |
| Sill 5947 | 567919 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SE11 | 40 |
| Sill 5948 | 567920 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SE11 | 40 |
| Sill 5949 | 567921 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SW12 | 40 |
| Sill 5950 | 567922 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SW12 | 40 |
| Sill 5953 | 567923 | Seward | 4S | 34W | SW7  | 40 |
| Sill 6045 | 567927 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SW11 | 40 |
| Sill 6046 | 567928 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SW11 | 40 |
| Sill 6047 | 567929 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SE11 | 40 |
| Sill 6048 | 567930 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SE11 | 40 |
| Sill 6049 | 567931 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SW12 | 40 |
| Sill 6050 | 567932 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SW12 | 40 |
| Sill 6053 | 567933 | Seward | 4S | 34W | SW7  | 40 |
| Sill 6145 | 567937 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NW11 | 40 |
| Sill 6146 | 567938 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NW11 | 40 |
| Sill 6147 | 567939 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NE11 | 40 |
| Sill 6148 | 567940 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NE11 | 40 |
| Sill 6149 | 567941 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NW12 | 40 |
| Sill 6150 | 567942 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NW12 | 40 |
| Sill 6153 | 567943 | Seward | 4S | 34W | NW7  | 40 |
| Sill 6154 | 567944 | Seward | 4S | 34W | NW7  | 40 |
| Sill 6253 | 567947 | Seward | 4S | 34W | NW7  | 40 |
| Sill 6254 | 567948 | Seward | 4S | 34W | NW7  | 40 |
| Sill 6255 | 567949 | Seward | 4S | 34W | NE7  | 40 |
| Sill 6345 | 567951 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SW2  | 40 |
| Sill 6346 | 567952 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SW2  | 40 |
| Sill 6347 | 567953 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SE2  | 40 |
| Sill 6348 | 567954 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SE2  | 40 |
| Sill 6349 | 567955 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SW1  | 40 |
| Sill 6350 | 567956 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SW1  | 40 |
| Sill 6353 | 567957 | Seward | 4S | 34W | SW6  | 40 |
| Sill 6354 | 567958 | Seward | 4S | 34W | SW6  | 40 |
| Sill 6355 | 567959 | Seward | 4S | 34W | SE6  | 40 |
| Sill 6356 | 567960 | Seward | 4S | 34W | SE6  | 40 |
| Sill 6445 | 567961 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SW2  | 40 |
| Sill 6446 | 567962 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SW2  | 40 |
| Sill 6447 | 567963 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SE2  | 40 |
| Sill 6448 | 567964 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SE2  | 40 |
| Sill 6449 | 567965 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SW1  | 40 |
| Sill 6450 | 567966 | Seward | 4S | 35W | SW1  | 40 |
| Sill 6453 | 567967 | Seward | 4S | 34W | SW6  | 40 |
| Sill 6454 | 567968 | Seward | 4S | 34W | SW6  | 40 |
| Sill 6455 | 567969 | Seward | 4S | 34W | SE6  | 40 |
| Sill 6456 | 567970 | Seward | 4S | 34W | SE6  | 40 |
| Sill 6545 | 567971 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NW2  | 40 |
| Sill 6546 | 567972 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NW2  | 40 |
| Sill 6547 | 567973 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NE2  | 40 |
| Sill 6548 | 567974 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NE2  | 40 |

**Pebble Porphyry Gold-Copper-Molybdenum Project  
2004 Exploration Program**

**Northern Dynasty Minerals Ltd.  
March 2005**

|           |        |        |     |      |       |     |
|-----------|--------|--------|-----|------|-------|-----|
| Sill 6549 | 567975 | Seward | 4S  | 35W  | NW1   | 40  |
| Sill 6550 | 567976 | Seward | 4S  | 35W  | NW1   | 40  |
| Sill 6551 | 567977 | Seward | 4S  | 35W  | NE1   | 40  |
| Sill 6552 | 567978 | Seward | 4S  | 35W  | NE1   | 40  |
| Sill 6553 | 567979 | Seward | 4S  | 34W  | NW6   | 40  |
| Sill 6554 | 567980 | Seward | 4S  | 34W  | NW6   | 40  |
| Sill 6555 | 567981 | Seward | 4S  | 34W  | NE6   | 40  |
| Sill 6556 | 567982 | Seward | 4S  | 34W  | NE6   | 40  |
| Sill 8345 | 568175 | Seward | 3S  | 35W  | SW11  | 40  |
| Sill 8346 | 568176 | Seward | 3S  | 35W  | SW11  | 40  |
| Sill 8347 | 568177 | Seward | 3S  | 35W  | SE11  | 40  |
| Sill 8348 | 568178 | Seward | 3S  | 35W  | SE11  | 40  |
| Sill 8743 | 568255 | Seward | 3S  | 35W  | SE3   | 40  |
| Sill 8744 | 568256 | Seward | 3S  | 35W  | SE3   | 40  |
| PEB 1     | 638779 | Seward | 4 S | 36 W | NW22  | 160 |
| PEB 2     | 638780 | Seward | 4 S | 36 W | NE22  | 160 |
| PEB 3     | 638781 | Seward | 4 S | 36 W | NW23  | 160 |
| PEB 4     | 638782 | Seward | 4 S | 36 W | NE23  | 160 |
| PEB 5     | 638783 | Seward | 4 S | 36 W | SW22  | 160 |
| PEB 6     | 638784 | Seward | 4 S | 36 W | SE22  | 160 |
| PEB 7     | 638785 | Seward | 4 S | 36 W | SW23  | 160 |
| PEB 8     | 638786 | Seward | 4 S | 36 W | SE23  | 160 |
| PEB 13    | 638791 | Seward | 4 S | 37 W | NE25  | 160 |
| PEB 14    | 638792 | Seward | 4 S | 36 W | NW30  | 160 |
| PEB 15    | 638793 | Seward | 4 S | 36 W | NE30  | 160 |
| PEB 16    | 638794 | Seward | 4 S | 36 W | NW29  | 160 |
| PEB 17    | 638795 | Seward | 4 S | 36 W | NE29  | 160 |
| PEB 18    | 638796 | Seward | 4 S | 36 W | NW28  | 160 |
| PEB 19    | 638797 | Seward | 4 S | 36 W | NE28  | 160 |
| PEB 20    | 638798 | Seward | 4 S | 36 W | NW27  | 160 |
| PEB 21    | 638799 | Seward | 4 S | 36 W | NE27  | 160 |
| PEB 22    | 638800 | Seward | 4 S | 36 W | NW26  | 160 |
| PEB 23    | 638801 | Seward | 4 S | 36 W | NE 26 | 40  |
| PEB 24    | 638802 | Seward | 4 S | 36 W | NE 26 | 40  |
| PEB 29    | 638807 | Seward | 4 S | 37 W | SE25  | 160 |
| PEB 30    | 638808 | Seward | 4 S | 36 W | SW30  | 160 |
| PEB 31    | 638809 | Seward | 4 S | 36 W | SE30  | 160 |
| PEB 32    | 638810 | Seward | 4 S | 36 W | SW29  | 160 |
| PEB 33    | 638811 | Seward | 4 S | 36 W | SE29  | 160 |
| PEB 34    | 638812 | Seward | 4 S | 36 W | SW28  | 160 |
| PEB 35    | 638813 | Seward | 4 S | 36 W | SE28  | 160 |
| PEB 36    | 638814 | Seward | 4 S | 36 W | SW27  | 160 |
| PEB 37    | 638815 | Seward | 4 S | 36 W | SE27  | 160 |
| PEB 38    | 638816 | Seward | 4 S | 36 W | SW26  | 160 |
| PEB 43    | 638821 | Seward | 4 S | 37 W | NE36  | 160 |
| PEB 44    | 638822 | Seward | 4 S | 36 W | NW31  | 160 |
| PEB 45    | 638823 | Seward | 4 S | 36 W | NE31  | 160 |
| PEB 46    | 638824 | Seward | 4 S | 36 W | NW32  | 160 |
| PEB 47    | 638825 | Seward | 4 S | 36 W | NE32  | 160 |
| PEB 48    | 638826 | Seward | 4 S | 36 W | NW33  | 160 |
| PEB 49    | 638827 | Seward | 4 S | 36 W | NE33  | 160 |
| PEB 50    | 638828 | Seward | 4 S | 36 W | NW34  | 160 |
| PEB 51    | 638829 | Seward | 4 S | 36 W | NE34  | 160 |
| PEB 52    | 638830 | Seward | 4 S | 36 W | NW35  | 160 |
| PEB 57    | 638835 | Seward | 4 S | 37 W | SE36  | 160 |
| PEB 58    | 638836 | Seward | 4 S | 36 W | SW31  | 160 |
| PEB 59    | 638837 | Seward | 4 S | 36 W | SE31  | 160 |
| PEB 60    | 638838 | Seward | 4 S | 36 W | SW32  | 160 |
| PEB 61    | 638839 | Seward | 4 S | 36 W | SE32  | 160 |
| PEB 62    | 638840 | Seward | 4 S | 36 W | SW33  | 160 |
| PEB 63    | 638841 | Seward | 4 S | 36 W | SE33  | 160 |
| PEB 64    | 638842 | Seward | 4 S | 36 W | SW34  | 160 |
| PEB 65    | 638843 | Seward | 4 S | 36 W | SE34  | 160 |
| PEB 66    | 638844 | Seward | 4 S | 36 W | SW35  | 160 |
| PEB 70    | 638848 | Seward | 5 S | 37 W | NW3   | 160 |
| PEB 71    | 638849 | Seward | 5 S | 37 W | NE3   | 160 |
| PEB 72    | 638850 | Seward | 5 S | 37 W | NW2   | 160 |
| PEB 73    | 638851 | Seward | 5 S | 37 W | NE2   | 160 |
| PEB 74    | 638852 | Seward | 5 S | 37 W | NW1   | 160 |
| PEB 75    | 638853 | Seward | 5 S | 37 W | NE1   | 160 |



**Pebble Porphyry Gold-Copper-Molybdenum Project  
2004 Exploration Program**

**Northern Dynasty Minerals Ltd.  
March 2005**

|           |        |        |     |      |      |     |
|-----------|--------|--------|-----|------|------|-----|
| PEB 76    | 638854 | Seward | 5 S | 36 W | NW6  | 160 |
| PEB 77    | 638855 | Seward | 5 S | 36 W | NE6  | 160 |
| PEB 78    | 638856 | Seward | 5 S | 36 W | NW5  | 160 |
| PEB 79    | 638857 | Seward | 5 S | 36 W | NE5  | 160 |
| PEB 80    | 638858 | Seward | 5 S | 36 W | NW4  | 160 |
| PEB 84    | 638862 | Seward | 5 S | 37 W | SW3  | 160 |
| PEB 85    | 638863 | Seward | 5 S | 37 W | SE3  | 160 |
| PEB 86    | 638864 | Seward | 5 S | 37 W | SW2  | 160 |
| PEB 87    | 638865 | Seward | 5 S | 37 W | SE2  | 160 |
| PEB 88    | 638866 | Seward | 5 S | 37 W | SW1  | 160 |
| PEB 89    | 638867 | Seward | 5 S | 37 W | SE1  | 160 |
| PEB 90    | 638868 | Seward | 5 S | 36 W | SW6  | 160 |
| PEB 91    | 638869 | Seward | 5 S | 36 W | SE6  | 160 |
| PEB 92    | 638870 | Seward | 5 S | 36 W | SW5  | 160 |
| PEB 93    | 638871 | Seward | 5 S | 36 W | SE5  | 160 |
| PEB 94    | 638872 | Seward | 5 S | 36 W | SW4  | 160 |
| PEB 95    | 638873 | Seward | 5 S | 36 W | SE4  | 40  |
| PEB 96    | 638874 | Seward | 5 S | 36 W | SE4  | 40  |
| PEB 97    | 638875 | Seward | 5 S | 36 W | SW3  | 40  |
| PEB 104   | 638882 | Seward | 5 S | 37 W | NW10 | 160 |
| PEB 105   | 638883 | Seward | 5 S | 37 W | NE10 | 160 |
| PEB 106   | 638884 | Seward | 5 S | 37 W | NW11 | 160 |
| PEB 107   | 638885 | Seward | 5 S | 37 W | NE11 | 160 |
| PEB 108   | 638886 | Seward | 5 S | 37 W | NW12 | 160 |
| PEB 109   | 638887 | Seward | 5 S | 37 W | NE12 | 160 |
| PEB 110   | 638888 | Seward | 5 S | 36 W | NW7  | 160 |
| PEB 111   | 638889 | Seward | 5 S | 36 W | NE7  | 160 |
| PEB 112   | 638890 | Seward | 5 S | 36 W | NW8  | 160 |
| PEB 113   | 638891 | Seward | 5 S | 36 W | NE8  | 160 |
| PEB 114   | 638892 | Seward | 5 S | 36 W | NW9  | 160 |
| PEB 115   | 638893 | Seward | 5 S | 36 W | NE9  | 160 |
| PEB N 1   | 640061 | Seward | 4 S | 37 W | SE24 | 160 |
| PEB N 2   | 640062 | Seward | 4S  | 36 W | SW19 | 160 |
| PEB N 3   | 640063 | Seward | 4 S | 36 W | SE19 | 160 |
| PEB N 4   | 640064 | Seward | 4 S | 36 W | SW20 | 160 |
| PEB N 5   | 640065 | Seward | 4 S | 36 W | SE20 | 160 |
| PEB N 6   | 640066 | Seward | 4 S | 36 W | SW21 | 160 |
| PEB N 7   | 640067 | Seward | 4 S | 36 W | SE21 | 160 |
| PEB N 8   | 640068 | Seward | 4 S | 37 W | NE24 | 160 |
| PEB N 9   | 640069 | Seward | 4 S | 36 W | NW19 | 160 |
| PEB N 10  | 640070 | Seward | 4 S | 36 W | NE19 | 160 |
| PEB N 11  | 640071 | Seward | 4 S | 36 W | NW20 | 160 |
| PEB N 12  | 640072 | Seward | 4 S | 36 W | NE20 | 160 |
| PEB N 13  | 640073 | Seward | 4 S | 36 W | NW21 | 160 |
| PEB N 14  | 640074 | Seward | 4 S | 36 W | NE21 | 160 |
| PEB N 15  | 640075 | Seward | 4 S | 37 W | SE13 | 160 |
| PEB N 16  | 640076 | Seward | 4 S | 36 W | SW18 | 160 |
| PEB N 17  | 640077 | Seward | 4 S | 36 W | SE18 | 160 |
| PEB N 18  | 640078 | Seward | 4 S | 36 W | SW17 | 160 |
| PEB N 19  | 640079 | Seward | 4 S | 36 W | SE17 | 160 |
| PEB N 20  | 640080 | Seward | 4 S | 36 W | SW16 | 160 |
| PEB N 21  | 640081 | Seward | 4 S | 36 W | SE16 | 160 |
| PEB N 22  | 640082 | Seward | 4 S | 36 W | SW15 | 160 |
| PEB N 23  | 640083 | Seward | 4 S | 36 W | SE15 | 160 |
| PEB N 24  | 640084 | Seward | 4 S | 36 W | SW14 | 160 |
| PEB N 25  | 640085 | Seward | 4 S | 36 W | SE14 | 160 |
| PEB N 26  | 640086 | Seward | 4 S | 37 W | NE13 | 160 |
| PEB N 27  | 640087 | Seward | 4 S | 36 W | NW18 | 160 |
| PEB N 28  | 640088 | Seward | 4 S | 36 W | NE18 | 160 |
| PEB N 29  | 640089 | Seward | 4 S | 36 W | NW17 | 160 |
| PEB N 30  | 640090 | Seward | 4 S | 36 W | NE17 | 160 |
| PEB N 31  | 640091 | Seward | 4 S | 36 W | NW16 | 160 |
| PEB N 32  | 640092 | Seward | 4 S | 36 W | NE16 | 160 |
| PEB N 33  | 640093 | Seward | 4 S | 36 W | NW15 | 160 |
| PEB N 34  | 640094 | Seward | 4 S | 36 W | NE15 | 160 |
| PEB N 35  | 640095 | Seward | 4 S | 36 W | NW14 | 160 |
| PEB N 36  | 640096 | Seward | 4 S | 36 W | NE14 | 160 |
| PEB EB A1 | 642334 | Seward | 4S  | 35W  | NW2  | 40  |
| PEB EB A2 | 642335 | Seward | 4S  | 35W  | NW2  | 40  |
| PEB EB A3 | 642336 | Seward | 4S  | 35W  | NE2  | 40  |

**Pebble Porphyry Gold-Copper-Molybdenum Project  
2004 Exploration Program**

**Northern Dynasty Minerals Ltd.  
March 2005**

|           |        |        |     |      |      |     |
|-----------|--------|--------|-----|------|------|-----|
| PEB EB A4 | 642337 | Seward | 4S  | 35W  | NE2  | 40  |
| PEB EB 1  | 642338 | Seward | 3 S | 35 W | SW35 | 160 |
| PEB EB 2  | 642339 | Seward | 3 S | 35 W | SE35 | 160 |
| PEB EB 3  | 642340 | Seward | 3 S | 35 W | NW35 | 160 |
| PEB EB 4  | 642341 | Seward | 3 S | 35 W | NE35 | 160 |
| PEB EB 5  | 642342 | Seward | 3 S | 34 W | SW31 | 160 |
| PEB EB 6  | 642343 | Seward | 3 S | 34 W | SE31 | 160 |
| PEB EB 7  | 642344 | Seward | 3 S | 34 W | SW32 | 160 |
| PEB EB 8  | 642345 | Seward | 3 S | 34 W | SE32 | 160 |
| PEB EB 9  | 642346 | Seward | 3 S | 34 W | SW33 | 160 |
| PEB EB 10 | 642347 | Seward | 3 S | 34 W | SE33 | 160 |
| PEB EB 11 | 642348 | Seward | 3 S | 34 W | NW31 | 160 |
| PEB EB 12 | 642349 | Seward | 3 S | 34 W | NE31 | 160 |
| PEB EB 13 | 642350 | Seward | 3 S | 34 W | NW32 | 160 |
| PEB EB 14 | 642351 | Seward | 3 S | 34 W | NE32 | 160 |
| PEB EB 15 | 642352 | Seward | 3 S | 34 W | NW33 | 160 |
| PEB EB 16 | 642353 | Seward | 3 S | 34 W | NE33 | 160 |
| PEB EB 17 | 642354 | Seward | 3 S | 35 W | SW26 | 160 |
| PEB EB 18 | 642355 | Seward | 3 S | 35 W | SE26 | 160 |
| PEB EB 19 | 642356 | Seward | 3 S | 35 W | SW25 | 160 |
| PEB EB 20 | 642357 | Seward | 3 S | 35 W | SE25 | 160 |
| PEB EB 21 | 642358 | Seward | 3 S | 34 W | SW30 | 160 |
| PEB EB 22 | 642359 | Seward | 3 S | 34 W | SE30 | 160 |
| PEB EB 23 | 642360 | Seward | 3 S | 34 W | SW29 | 160 |
| PEB EB 24 | 642361 | Seward | 3 S | 34 W | SE29 | 160 |
| PEB EB 25 | 642362 | Seward | 3 S | 34 W | SW28 | 160 |
| PEB EB 26 | 642363 | Seward | 3 S | 34 W | SE28 | 160 |
| PEB EB 27 | 642364 | Seward | 3 S | 35 W | NW26 | 160 |
| PEB EB 28 | 642365 | Seward | 3 S | 35 W | NE26 | 160 |
| PEB EB 29 | 642366 | Seward | 3 S | 35 W | NW25 | 160 |
| PEB EB 30 | 642367 | Seward | 3 S | 35 W | NE25 | 160 |
| PEB EB 31 | 642368 | Seward | 3 S | 34 W | NW30 | 160 |
| PEB EB 32 | 642369 | Seward | 3 S | 34 W | NE30 | 160 |
| PEB EB 33 | 642370 | Seward | 3 S | 34 W | NW29 | 160 |
| PEB EB 34 | 642371 | Seward | 3 S | 34 W | NE29 | 160 |
| PEB EB 35 | 642372 | Seward | 3 S | 34 W | NW28 | 160 |
| PEB EB 36 | 642373 | Seward | 3 S | 34 W | NE28 | 160 |
| PEB EB 37 | 642374 | Seward | 3 S | 35 W | SW24 | 160 |
| PEB EB 38 | 642375 | Seward | 3 S | 35 W | SE24 | 160 |
| PEB EB 39 | 642376 | Seward | 3 S | 34 W | SW19 | 160 |
| PEB EB 40 | 642377 | Seward | 3 S | 34 W | SE19 | 160 |
| PEB EB 41 | 642378 | Seward | 3 S | 34 W | SW20 | 160 |
| PEB EB 42 | 642379 | Seward | 3 S | 34 W | SE20 | 160 |
| PEB EB 43 | 642380 | Seward | 3 S | 34 W | SW21 | 160 |
| PEB EB 44 | 642381 | Seward | 3 S | 34 W | SE21 | 160 |
| PEB EB 45 | 642382 | Seward | 3 S | 35 W | NW24 | 160 |
| PEB EB 46 | 642383 | Seward | 3 S | 35 W | NE24 | 160 |
| PEB EB 47 | 642384 | Seward | 3 S | 34 W | NW19 | 160 |
| PEB EB 48 | 642385 | Seward | 3 S | 34 W | NE19 | 160 |
| PEB EB 49 | 642386 | Seward | 3 S | 34 W | NW20 | 160 |
| PEB EB 50 | 642387 | Seward | 3 S | 34 W | NE20 | 160 |
| PEB EB 51 | 642388 | Seward | 3 S | 34 W | NW21 | 160 |
| PEB EB 52 | 642389 | Seward | 3 S | 34 W | NE21 | 160 |
| PEB EB 53 | 642390 | Seward | 3 S | 35 W | SW13 | 160 |
| PEB EB 54 | 642391 | Seward | 3 S | 35 W | SE13 | 160 |
| PEB EB 55 | 642392 | Seward | 3 S | 34 W | SW18 | 160 |
| PEB EB 56 | 642393 | Seward | 3 S | 34 W | SE18 | 160 |
| PEB EB 57 | 642394 | Seward | 3 S | 34 W | SW17 | 160 |
| PEB EB 58 | 642395 | Seward | 3 S | 34 W | SE17 | 160 |
| PEB EB 59 | 642396 | Seward | 3 S | 34 W | SW16 | 160 |
| PEB EB 60 | 642397 | Seward | 3 S | 34 W | SE16 | 160 |
| PEB EB 61 | 642398 | Seward | 3 S | 35 W | NW13 | 160 |
| PEB EB 62 | 642399 | Seward | 3 S | 35 W | NE13 | 160 |
| PEB EB 63 | 642400 | Seward | 3 S | 34 W | NW18 | 160 |
| PEB EB 64 | 642401 | Seward | 3 S | 34 W | NE18 | 160 |
| PEB EB 65 | 642402 | Seward | 3 S | 34 W | NW17 | 160 |
| PEB EB 66 | 642403 | Seward | 3 S | 34 W | NE17 | 160 |
| PEB EB 67 | 642404 | Seward | 3 S | 34 W | NW16 | 160 |
| PEB EB 68 | 642405 | Seward | 3 S | 34 W | NE16 | 160 |
| PEB EB 69 | 642406 | Seward | 3 S | 35 W | SW12 | 160 |

**Pebble Porphyry Gold-Copper-Molybdenum Project  
2004 Exploration Program**

**Northern Dynasty Minerals Ltd.  
March 2005**

|           |        |        |     |      |       |     |
|-----------|--------|--------|-----|------|-------|-----|
| PEB EB 70 | 642407 | Seward | 3 S | 35 W | SE12  | 160 |
| PEB EB 71 | 642408 | Seward | 3 S | 34 W | SW7   | 160 |
| PEB EB 72 | 642409 | Seward | 3 S | 34 W | SE7   | 160 |
| PEB EB 73 | 642410 | Seward | 3 S | 34 W | SW8   | 160 |
| PEB EB 74 | 642411 | Seward | 3 S | 34 W | SE8   | 160 |
| PEB WB 1  | 642412 | Seward | 3 S | 36 W | SW33  | 160 |
| PEB WB 2  | 642413 | Seward | 3 S | 36 W | SE33  | 160 |
| PEB WB 3  | 642414 | Seward | 3 S | 36 W | SW34  | 160 |
| PEB WB 4  | 642415 | Seward | 3 S | 36 W | SE34  | 160 |
| PEB WB 5  | 642416 | Seward | 3 S | 36 W | NW33  | 160 |
| PEB WB 6  | 642417 | Seward | 3 S | 36 W | NE33  | 160 |
| PEB WB 7  | 642418 | Seward | 3 S | 36 W | NW34  | 160 |
| PEB WB 8  | 642419 | Seward | 3 S | 36 W | NE34  | 160 |
| PEB WB 9  | 642420 | Seward | 3 S | 36 W | SW28  | 160 |
| PEB WB 10 | 642421 | Seward | 3 S | 36 W | SE28  | 160 |
| PEB WB 11 | 642422 | Seward | 3 S | 36 W | SW27  | 160 |
| PEB WB 12 | 642423 | Seward | 3 S | 36 W | SE27  | 160 |
| PEB WB 13 | 642424 | Seward | 3 S | 36 W | SW26  | 160 |
| PEB WB 14 | 642425 | Seward | 3 S | 36 W | SE26  | 160 |
| PEB WB 15 | 642426 | Seward | 3 S | 36 W | NW28  | 160 |
| PEB WB 16 | 642427 | Seward | 3 S | 36 W | NE28  | 160 |
| PEB WB 17 | 642428 | Seward | 3 S | 36 W | NW27  | 160 |
| PEB WB 18 | 642429 | Seward | 3 S | 36 W | NE27  | 160 |
| PEB WB 19 | 642430 | Seward | 3 S | 36 W | NW26  | 160 |
| PEB WB 20 | 642431 | Seward | 3 S | 36 W | NW26  | 160 |
| PEB WB 21 | 642432 | Seward | 3 S | 36 W | SE21  | 160 |
| PEB WB 22 | 642433 | Seward | 3 S | 36 W | SW22  | 160 |
| PEB WB 23 | 642434 | Seward | 3 S | 36 W | SE22  | 160 |
| PEB WB 24 | 642435 | Seward | 3 S | 36 W | SW23  | 160 |
| PEB WB 25 | 642436 | Seward | 3 S | 36 W | SE23  | 160 |
| PEB WB 26 | 642437 | Seward | 3 S | 36 W | NW22  | 160 |
| PEB WB 27 | 642438 | Seward | 3 S | 36 W | NE22  | 160 |
| PEB WB 28 | 642439 | Seward | 3 S | 36 W | NW23  | 160 |
| PEB WB 29 | 642440 | Seward | 3 S | 36 W | NE23  | 160 |
| PEB WB 30 | 642441 | Seward | 3 S | 36 W | SW15  | 160 |
| PEB WB 31 | 642442 | Seward | 3 S | 36 W | SE15  | 160 |
| PEB WB 32 | 642443 | Seward | 3 S | 36 W | SW14  | 160 |
| PEB WB 33 | 642444 | Seward | 3 S | 36 W | SE14  | 160 |
| PEB WB 34 | 642445 | Seward | 3 S | 36 W | NW14  | 160 |
| PEB WB 35 | 642446 | Seward | 3 S | 36 W | NE14  | 160 |
| PEB WB 36 | 642447 | Seward | 3 S | 36 W | SW11  | 160 |
| PEB WB 37 | 642448 | Seward | 3 S | 36 W | SE11  | 160 |
| PEB WB 38 | 642449 | Seward | 3 S | 36 W | NW11  | 160 |
| PEB WB 39 | 642450 | Seward | 3 S | 36 W | NE11  | 160 |
| PEB SE A1 | 643892 | Seward | 4S  | 35W  | SW 31 | 40  |
| PEB SE A2 | 643893 | Seward | 4S  | 35W  | SW 31 | 40  |
| PEB SE A3 | 643894 | Seward | 4S  | 35W  | NW 31 | 40  |
| PEB SE A4 | 643895 | Seward | 4S  | 35W  | NW 31 | 40  |
| PEB SE A5 | 643896 | Seward | 4S  | 35W  | NW 31 | 40  |
| PEB SE A6 | 643897 | Seward | 4S  | 35W  | NW 19 | 40  |
| PEB SE A7 | 643898 | Seward | 4S  | 35W  | NW 19 | 40  |
| PEB SE 1  | 643899 | Seward | 4S  | 35W  | SE31  | 160 |
| PEB SE 2  | 643900 | Seward | 4S  | 35W  | SW32  | 160 |
| PEB SE 3  | 643901 | Seward | 4S  | 35W  | SE32  | 160 |
| PEB SE 4  | 643902 | Seward | 4S  | 35W  | NE31  | 160 |
| PEB SE 5  | 643903 | Seward | 4S  | 35W  | NW32  | 160 |
| PEB SE 6  | 643904 | Seward | 4S  | 35W  | NE32  | 160 |
| PEB SE 7  | 643905 | Seward | 4S  | 35W  | SW30  | 160 |
| PEB SE 8  | 643906 | Seward | 4S  | 35W  | SE30  | 160 |
| PEB SE 9  | 643907 | Seward | 4S  | 35W  | SW29  | 160 |
| PEB SE 10 | 643908 | Seward | 4S  | 35W  | SE29  | 160 |
| PEB SE 11 | 643909 | Seward | 4S  | 35W  | SW28  | 160 |
| PEB SE 12 | 643910 | Seward | 4S  | 35W  | SE28  | 160 |
| PEB SE 13 | 643911 | Seward | 4S  | 35W  | NW30  | 160 |
| PEB SE 14 | 643912 | Seward | 4S  | 35W  | NE30  | 160 |
| PEB SE 15 | 643913 | Seward | 4S  | 35W  | NW29  | 160 |
| PEB SE 16 | 643914 | Seward | 4S  | 35W  | NE29  | 160 |
| PEB SE 17 | 643915 | Seward | 4S  | 35W  | NW28  | 160 |
| PEB SE 18 | 643916 | Seward | 4S  | 35W  | NE28  | 160 |
| PEB SE 19 | 643917 | Seward | 4S  | 35W  | SW19  | 160 |

**Pebble Porphyry Gold-Copper-Molybdenum Project  
2004 Exploration Program**

**Northern Dynasty Minerals Ltd.  
March 2005**

|           |        |        |     |      |       |     |
|-----------|--------|--------|-----|------|-------|-----|
| PEB SE 20 | 643918 | Seward | 4S  | 35W  | SE19  | 160 |
| PEB SE 21 | 643919 | Seward | 4S  | 35W  | SW20  | 160 |
| PEB SE 22 | 643920 | Seward | 4S  | 35W  | SE20  | 160 |
| PEB SE 23 | 643921 | Seward | 4S  | 35W  | SW21  | 160 |
| PEB SE 24 | 643922 | Seward | 4S  | 35W  | SE21  | 160 |
| PEB SE 25 | 643923 | Seward | 4S  | 35W  | NE19  | 160 |
| PEB SE 26 | 643924 | Seward | 4S  | 35W  | NW20  | 160 |
| PEB SE 27 | 643925 | Seward | 4S  | 35W  | NE20  | 160 |
| PEB SE 28 | 643926 | Seward | 4S  | 35W  | NW21  | 160 |
| PEB SE 29 | 643927 | Seward | 4S  | 35W  | SW33  | 160 |
| PEB SE 30 | 643928 | Seward | 4S  | 35W  | SE33  | 160 |
| PEB SE 31 | 643929 | Seward | 4S  | 35W  | NW33  | 160 |
| PEB SE 32 | 643930 | Seward | 4S  | 35W  | NE33  | 160 |
| PEB NW A1 | 643931 | Seward | 3S  | 36W  | NW 12 | 40  |
| PEB NW A2 | 643932 | Seward | 3S  | 36W  | NW 12 | 40  |
| PEB NW A3 | 643933 | Seward | 3S  | 36W  | NE 12 | 40  |
| PEB NW A4 | 643934 | Seward | 3S  | 36W  | NE 12 | 40  |
| PEB NW 1  | 643935 | Seward | 3S  | 36W  | SW2   | 160 |
| PEB NW 2  | 643936 | Seward | 3S  | 36W  | SE2   | 160 |
| PEB NW 3  | 643937 | Seward | 3S  | 36W  | SW1   | 160 |
| PEB NW 4  | 643938 | Seward | 3S  | 36W  | SE1   | 160 |
| PEB NW 5  | 643939 | Seward | 3S  | 36W  | NW2   | 160 |
| PEB NW 6  | 643940 | Seward | 3S  | 36W  | NE2   | 160 |
| PEB NW 7  | 643941 | Seward | 3S  | 36W  | NW1   | 160 |
| PEB NW 8  | 643942 | Seward | 3S  | 36W  | NE1   | 160 |
| PEB NW 9  | 643943 | Seward | 2S  | 36W  | SW35  | 160 |
| PEB NW 10 | 643944 | Seward | 2S  | 36W  | SE35  | 160 |
| PEB NW 11 | 643945 | Seward | 2S  | 36W  | SW36  | 160 |
| PEB NW 12 | 643946 | Seward | 2S  | 36W  | SE36  | 160 |
| PEB NW 13 | 643947 | Seward | 2S  | 36W  | NW35  | 160 |
| PEB NW 14 | 643948 | Seward | 2S  | 36W  | NE35  | 160 |
| PEB NW 15 | 643949 | Seward | 2S  | 36W  | NW36  | 160 |
| PEB NW 16 | 643950 | Seward | 2S  | 36W  | NE36  | 160 |
| PEB NW 17 | 643951 | Seward | 2S  | 36W  | SW26  | 160 |
| PEB NW 18 | 643952 | Seward | 2S  | 36W  | SE26  | 160 |
| PEB NW 19 | 643953 | Seward | 2S  | 36W  | SW25  | 160 |
| PEB NW 20 | 643954 | Seward | 2S  | 36W  | SE25  | 160 |
| PEB NW 21 | 643955 | Seward | 2S  | 36W  | NW26  | 160 |
| PEB NW 22 | 643956 | Seward | 2S  | 36W  | NE26  | 160 |
| PEB NW 23 | 643957 | Seward | 2S  | 36W  | NW25  | 160 |
| PEB NW 24 | 643958 | Seward | 2S  | 36W  | NE25  | 160 |
| PEB NW 25 | 643959 | Seward | 2S  | 36W  | SW23  | 160 |
| PEB NW 26 | 643960 | Seward | 2S  | 36W  | SE23  | 160 |
| PEB NW 27 | 643961 | Seward | 2S  | 36W  | SW24  | 160 |
| PEB NW 28 | 643962 | Seward | 2S  | 36W  | SE24  | 160 |
| PEB NW 29 | 643963 | Seward | 2S  | 36W  | NW23  | 160 |
| PEB NW 30 | 643964 | Seward | 2S  | 36W  | NE23  | 160 |
| PEB NW 31 | 643965 | Seward | 2S  | 36W  | NW24  | 160 |
| PEB NW 32 | 643966 | Seward | 2S  | 36W  | NE24  | 160 |
| PEB SE 33 | 644196 | Seward | 4 S | 35 W | SW22  | 160 |
| PEB SE 34 | 644197 | Seward | 4 S | 35 W | SE22  | 160 |
| PEB SE 35 | 644198 | Seward | 4 S | 35 W | SW23  | 160 |
| PEB SE 36 | 644199 | Seward | 4 S | 35 W | SE23  | 160 |
| PEB SE 37 | 644200 | Seward | 4 S | 35 W | NW27  | 160 |
| PEB SE 38 | 644201 | Seward | 4 S | 35 W | NE27  | 160 |
| PEB SE 39 | 644202 | Seward | 4 S | 35 W | NW26  | 160 |
| PEB SE 40 | 644203 | Seward | 4 S | 35 W | NE26  | 160 |
| PEB SE 41 | 644204 | Seward | 4 S | 35 W | SW27  | 160 |
| PEB SE 42 | 644205 | Seward | 4 S | 35 W | SE27  | 160 |
| PEB SE 43 | 644206 | Seward | 4 S | 35 W | SW26  | 160 |
| PEB SE 44 | 644207 | Seward | 4 S | 35 W | SE26  | 160 |
| PEB SE 45 | 644208 | Seward | 4 S | 35 W | NW34  | 160 |
| PEB SE 46 | 644209 | Seward | 4 S | 35 W | NE34  | 160 |
| PEB SE 47 | 644210 | Seward | 4 S | 35 W | NW35  | 160 |
| PEB SE 48 | 644211 | Seward | 4 S | 35 W | SW34  | 160 |
| PEB SE 49 | 644212 | Seward | 4 S | 35 W | SE34  | 160 |
| PEB SE 50 | 644213 | Seward | 5 S | 36 W | NW2   | 160 |
| PEB SE 51 | 644214 | Seward | 5 S | 36 W | NE2   | 160 |
| PEB SE 52 | 644215 | Seward | 5 S | 36 W | NW1   | 160 |
| PEB SE 53 | 644216 | Seward | 5 S | 36 W | NE1   | 160 |

**Pebble Porphyry Gold-Copper-Molybdenum Project  
2004 Exploration Program**

**Northern Dynasty Minerals Ltd.  
March 2005**

|                   |        |        |     |      |          |     |
|-------------------|--------|--------|-----|------|----------|-----|
| PEB SE 54         | 644217 | Seward | 5 S | 35 W | NW6      | 160 |
| PEB SE 55         | 644218 | Seward | 5 S | 35 W | NE6      | 160 |
| PEB SE 56         | 644219 | Seward | 5 S | 36 W | SW2      | 160 |
| PEB SE 57         | 644220 | Seward | 5 S | 36 W | SE2      | 160 |
| PEB SE 58         | 644221 | Seward | 5 S | 36 W | SW1      | 160 |
| PEB SE 59         | 644222 | Seward | 5 S | 36 W | SE1      | 160 |
| PEB SE 60         | 644223 | Seward | 5 S | 35 W | SW6      | 160 |
| PEB SE 61         | 644224 | Seward | 5 S | 35 W | SE6      | 160 |
| PEB SE A8         | 644225 | Seward | 4 S | 35 W | NESE23   | 40  |
| PEB SE A11        | 644228 | Seward | 5 S | 36 W | SWSE3    | 40  |
| PEB SE A12        | 644229 | Seward | 5 S | 36 W | SESW3    | 40  |
| PEB SE A13        | 644230 | Seward | 5 S | 36 W | SESE3    | 40  |
| PEB EB 75         | 644231 | Seward | 3S  | 34 W | SW9      | 160 |
| PEB EB 76         | 644232 | Seward | 3S  | 34 W | SE9      | 160 |
| PEB EB 77         | 644233 | Seward | 3S  | 35 W | NW11     | 160 |
| PEB EB 78         | 644234 | Seward | 3S  | 35 W | NE11     | 160 |
| PEB EB 79         | 644235 | Seward | 3S  | 35 W | NW12     | 160 |
| PEB EB 80         | 644236 | Seward | 3S  | 35 W | NE12     | 160 |
| PEB EB 81         | 644237 | Seward | 3S  | 34 W | NW7      | 160 |
| PEB EB 82         | 644238 | Seward | 3S  | 34 W | NE7      | 160 |
| PEB EB 83         | 644239 | Seward | 3S  | 34 W | NW8      | 160 |
| PEB EB 84         | 644240 | Seward | 3S  | 34 W | NE8      | 160 |
| PEB EB 85         | 644241 | Seward | 3S  | 34 W | NW9      | 160 |
| PEB EB 86         | 644242 | Seward | 3S  | 34 W | NE9      | 160 |
| PEB EB 87         | 644243 | Seward | 3S  | 35 W | SW2      | 160 |
| PEB EB 88         | 644244 | Seward | 3S  | 35 W | SE2      | 160 |
| PEB EB 89         | 644245 | Seward | 3S  | 35 W | SW1      | 160 |
| PEB EB 90         | 644246 | Seward | 3S  | 35 W | SE1      | 160 |
| PEB EB 91         | 644247 | Seward | 3S  | 34 W | SW6      | 160 |
| PEB EB 92         | 644248 | Seward | 3S  | 34 W | SW4      | 160 |
| PEB EB 93         | 644249 | Seward | 3S  | 34 W | SE4      | 160 |
| PEB EB 94         | 644250 | Seward | 3S  | 35 W | NW2      | 160 |
| PEB EB 95         | 644251 | Seward | 3S  | 35 W | NE2      | 160 |
| PEB EB A5         | 644252 | Seward | 3S  | 35 W | SWNW11   | 40  |
| PEB EB A6         | 644253 | Seward | 3S  | 35 W | SWNE11   | 40  |
| PEB EB A7         | 644254 | Seward | 3S  | 35 W | SENW11   | 40  |
| PEB EB A8         | 644255 | Seward | 3S  | 35 W | SENE11   | 40  |
| PEB WB 40         | 644256 | Seward | 4 S | 36 W | NW4      | 160 |
| PEB WB 41         | 644257 | Seward | 4 S | 36 W | NE4      | 160 |
| PEB WB 42         | 644258 | Seward | 4 S | 36 W | NW3      | 160 |
| PEB WB 43         | 644259 | Seward | 4 S | 36 W | NE3      | 160 |
| PEB WB 44         | 644260 | Seward | 4 S | 36 W | NW2      | 160 |
| PEB WB 45         | 644261 | Seward | 4 S | 36 W | NE2      | 160 |
| PEB WB 46         | 644262 | Seward | 4 S | 36 W | SW4      | 160 |
| PEB WB 47         | 644263 | Seward | 4 S | 36 W | SE4      | 160 |
| PEB WB 48         | 644264 | Seward | 4 S | 36 W | SW3      | 160 |
| PEB WB 49         | 644265 | Seward | 4 S | 36 W | SE3      | 160 |
| PEB WB 50         | 644266 | Seward | 4 S | 36 W | SW2      | 160 |
| PEB WB 51         | 644267 | Seward | 4 S | 36 W | SE2      | 160 |
| PEB WB 52         | 644268 | Seward | 4 S | 36 W | NW9      | 160 |
| PEB WB 53         | 644269 | Seward | 4 S | 36 W | NE9      | 160 |
| PEB WB 54         | 644270 | Seward | 4 S | 36 W | NW10     | 160 |
| PEB WB 55         | 644271 | Seward | 4 S | 36 W | NE10     | 160 |
| PEB WB 56         | 644272 | Seward | 4 S | 36 W | NW11     | 160 |
| PEB WB 57         | 644273 | Seward | 4 S | 36 W | NE11     | 160 |
| PEB WB 58         | 644274 | Seward | 4 S | 36 W | SW9      | 160 |
| PEB WB 59         | 644275 | Seward | 4 S | 36 W | SE9      | 160 |
| PEB WB 60         | 644276 | Seward | 4 S | 36 W | SW10     | 160 |
| PEB WB 61         | 644277 | Seward | 4 S | 36 W | SE10     | 160 |
| PEB WB 62         | 644278 | Seward | 4 S | 36 W | SW11     | 160 |
| PEB WB 63         | 644279 | Seward | 4 S | 36 W | SE11     | 160 |
| Pebble Beach 5943 | 646604 | Seward | 3S  | 35W  | NE SW 18 | 40  |
| Pebble Beach 5942 | 646605 | Seward | 3S  | 35W  | NW SW 18 | 40  |
| PEB K1            | 646606 | Seward | 3S  | 35W  | NW 36    | 160 |
| PEB K2            | 646607 | Seward | 3S  | 35W  | NE 36    | 160 |
| PEB K3            | 646608 | Seward | 3S  | 35W  | SW 36    | 160 |
| PEB K4            | 646609 | Seward | 3S  | 35W  | SE 36    | 160 |
| PEB K5            | 646610 | Seward | 4S  | 35W  | NW NW 1  | 40  |
| PEB K6            | 646611 | Seward | 4S  | 35W  | NE NW 1  | 40  |
| PEB K7            | 646612 | Seward | 4S  | 35W  | NW NE 1  | 40  |

**Pebble Porphyry Gold-Copper-Molybdenum Project  
2004 Exploration Program**

**Northern Dynasty Minerals Ltd.  
March 2005**

---

|         |        |        |    |     |         |    |
|---------|--------|--------|----|-----|---------|----|
| PEB K8  | 646613 | Seward | 4S | 35W | NE NE 1 | 40 |
| PEB K9  | 646614 | Seward | 4S | 34W | NW NW 6 | 40 |
| PEB K10 | 646615 | Seward | 4S | 34W | NE NW 6 | 40 |
| PEB K11 | 646616 | Seward | 4S | 34W | NW NE 6 | 40 |
| PEB K12 | 646617 | Seward | 4S | 34W | NE NE 6 | 40 |